

JANUARY  
2020  
*airBaltic*  
Inflight magazine

# baltic

outlook

ST. PETERSBURG

Menu  
and  
Sky Shop  
catalogue  
inside

ST. PETERSBURG:  
THE FAIRY-TALE CITY

THE BEST OF THE ALPS

VIENNA – THE OLD AND  
THE NEW

ABU DHABI IN 24 HOURS

YOUR FREE COPY



ARHITEKTŪRAS  
IEDVESMOTS



MIDO®

SWISS WATCHES SINCE 1918

RAŽOTS ŠVEICĒ KOPŠ 1918

RAINFLOWER

 **LAIKS**®  
JEWELLERY & WATCHES

LAIKS t/c SPICE, Lielirbes iela 29, Rīga - LAIKS u/v STOCKMANN,  
13.janvāra iela 8, Rīga - LAIKS, t/c GALERIJA CENTRS, Audēju iela  
16, Rīga - Veikals un servisa centrs LAIKS, Valņu iela 35, Rīga

**SHOP  
TAX  
FREE**  
Global Blue



Last year we  
managed to carry  
a record five  
million passengers

**MARTIN ALEXANDER GAUSS**  
Chief Executive Officer, *airBaltic*

Dear guests of *airBaltic*,

The beginning of each new year serves as a reminder of our dreams and the road we must take towards reaching them. 2020 is no exception, and *airBaltic* will make sure to better connect our passengers to different cities, people, and ideas, making their dreams come true. This year we will expand from all three Baltic capitals, launching several new routes from Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius and offering more than 80 direct routes in total.

We are working hard to continue our sustainable growth path. Last year we managed to carry a record five million passengers, and, by consistently improving service, we reached the highest customer retention rate our company has seen. This year we will receive four additional *Airbus A220-300* aircraft, meaning that a growing proportion of our passengers will be able to experience the higher level of comfort provided by this aircraft.

Last month we were honoured as the *Regional Airline of the Year* by CAPA. This award shows that we are on the right path and motivates our team to follow the course of constant improvement and growth. Holding a leading position in the Baltic region, we have been among the fastest growing airlines in northern Europe and among the world leaders in punctuality and innovation.

This year we will make sure to further improve the sustainability of our business. We fly a growing number of *Airbus A220-300*, the greenest commercial aircraft available, but we are not stopping there. We have introduced various other initiatives to decrease our CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, with more to come. Efficiency is crucial for the sustainable future of aviation.

Hope to see you aboard *airBaltic* again soon!



Yours,  
Martin Alexander Gauss





Dior  
CÉLINE  
GUCCI

SAINT LAURENT  
PARIS

VALENTINO

DOLCE & GABBANA

STELLA MCCARTNEY

 Loro Piana

Christian  
Louboutin

FENDI

BRUNELLO CUCINELLI

**Kiton**

ERMANNO SCERVINO

BALENCIAGA  
PARIS

Brioni

PLAZA

KUNGU IELA 25, RIGA 11:00 - 20:00

Tel. (+371) 67 35 09 71 12:00 - 18:00

Instagram.com/plaza\_fashionstore



## PHILOSOPHY IS THE ART OF LIVING

The Philosophers Residence is a dedication to future tenants, each of whom follows their own philosophy of life and makes their own choices. The main task the project developers set themselves was to create an ambience that supports the tenants in walking their chosen paths and helps them open up new opportunities and search for new ideas.

To achieve that, there will be libraries in the lobbies of the houses, basketball and sports grounds, ping-pong and Novuss terraces, a children's playground, and spaces for meditative rest.

[WWW.PHRESIDENCE.LV](http://WWW.PHRESIDENCE.LV)



*View from Daugavgrīvas iela*

## DECORATIONS FOR THE BEST MOMENTS OF YOUR LIFE

In Jūrmala, Latvia, on the first line by the sea in the heart of the «golden mile», there is a unique residential quarter, one of the most distinguished projects in the world – LEGEND, which has received awards from FIABCI, Spear's Magazine, the Luxury Lifestyle contest and International Property Awards (The Best Architecture in the World).

The LEGEND quarter consists of three residential buildings: Villa Churchill, Villa Hepburn, and Villa Dietrich, as well as the private Villa Hemingway and the Villa Tiffany clubhouse. The infrastructure here includes a children's playground, the Memories restaurant, the comfortable LEGEND Beach, and the Moon River Spa-complex with a swimming pool and cardio gym.

[WWW.LEGEND.LV](http://WWW.LEGEND.LV)



**LEGEND.**

*LEGEND. Quarter, Villa Hepburn, Villa Churchill, Villa Dietrich.*

# RIGA

A secure investment for connoisseurs of quality architecture

**R.EVOLUTION**  
REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT

Sales Department: +371 67 885 028, [info@rvlc.lv](mailto:info@rvlc.lv), [www.rvlc.lv](http://www.rvlc.lv)

## A PLACE WHERE TIME STOPS

The residential quarter Lofts&Rosegold is an example of architectural interaction between two epochs: the historic building, the beautiful Lofts, can be likened to a gemstone surrounded by the metallic-blush setting of the new and luxurious Rosegold building.

The project in itself combines apartments, luxurious two-level lofts and working spaces.

The main lobby will serve as both the gravitational centre and communal centre for the inhabitants of the Lofts&Rosegold Quarter.

[WWW.LOFTANDROSEGOLD.LV](http://WWW.LOFTANDROSEGOLD.LV)

  
**LOFTS & ROSEGOLD**  
STRELNIĶU 8  
RĪGA



*The facades of the historic and new buildings of the LOFTS&ROSEGOLD project.*

# JURMALA

Collector's property for the most demanding clients

VILLA  
**MILIA**  
JURMALA



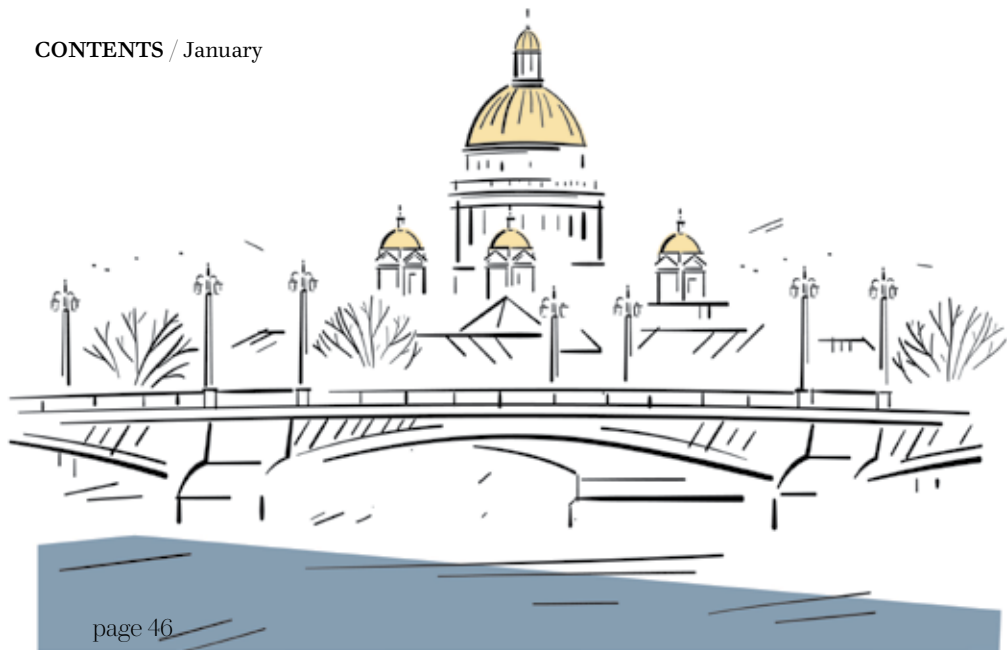
*The main facade of the VILLA MILIA.*

## A CONNECTION BETWEEN GENERATIONS AND TIMES

Villa Milia is the new reading of the famous Villa Benyamina and dedicated to the esteemed Emilia Benyamin. In memory of the great people that made their life stories and historical contributions a part of the city, the country and, indeed, the world; people for whom the words: «I'm doing it for my country!» were not just an empty phrase. These are the important things that we pass down the generations: do not compromise and do not think that you must choose between either beauty or quality, or between good infrastructure or privacy. With all of the comforts of modern technology, Villa Milia is the perfect place for those who aspire to, and expect, excellence.

[WWW.VILLAMILIA.LV](http://WWW.VILLAMILIA.LV)





page 46



page 82

- 10 **Calendar**  
January 2020
- 18 **Cities of the month** Moscow, Amsterdam, Verona
- 24 **Urban icons**  
Geneva's watchmaking heritage
- 26 **My favourite place** Caroline-Marine and Valérie Hebel's Berlin
- 28 **Abu Dhabi** in 24hours
- 30 **En route**  
Salzburg: the city of Mozart
- 32 **Point of view**  
Gothenburg according to Neruda Gungoren
- 34 **Take your friends** to Athens, home of the modern Olympics
- 36 **Style** Hunting for pearls



page 74



9  
page 119  
**SNAPSHOTS**  
from the lives of our  
flight attendants

- 38 **Design** London's new Boulevard Theatre
- 40 **Trend** Tackling overtourism
- 42 **Gadgets** for winter fun
- 44 **Food** The bistro: the heart of Paris
- 46 **Your next destination**  
Saint Petersburg: the city from a fairy tale
- 56 **Interview** Chef Valery Istomin
- 64 **Travel** Vienna – old and new
- 74 **Travel** The best of the Alps
- 82 **Living** How the Dolomites unite the beauty of nature and architecture
- 88 **Cars**  
*Mitsubishi ASX*
- 116 **airBaltic** News

## baltic outlook

### Editorial Staff

Chief Editor: Ilze Pole  
e: ilze@frankshouse.lv  
Deputy editor: Zane Nikodemusa  
e: zane.nikodemusa@frankshouse.lv  
Copy editor: Amanda Zaeska  
Design: Marika Kossatz  
Layout: Inta Kraukle  
Cover: Shutterstock

## Frank's House

Baltic Outlook is published by  
SIA Frank's House  
Stabu 17, Riga, LV 1011, Latvia  
ph: (+371) 67293970  
w: frankshouse.lv  
e: frankshouse@frankshouse.lv  
Director: Eva Dandzberga  
e: eva@frankshouse.lv

### Advertising managers:

Indra Indraše  
e: indra@frankshouse.lv  
m: (+371) 29496966

Ieva Birzniece  
e: ieva@frankshouse.lv  
m: (+371) 26416866

### Advertising manager in Lithuania:

Renata Olisova  
e: renata@frankshouse.lv  
m: (+370) 60623762

### Advertising manager in Estonia:

Mall Freiman  
e: mall.freiman@revalmedia.ee  
m: (+372) 5248312

Check out Baltic  
Outlook's profile on  
Facebook and Instagram  
(@balticoutlookmagazine)

The opinions expressed in this magazine are those of the authors and/or persons interviewed and do not necessarily reflect the views of airBaltic AS and the editors at Frank's House SIA. Baltic Outlook accepts only work commissioned by Baltic Outlook editors.

The authors have attested that the content of any material submitted for publishing in Baltic Outlook has been originally created for Baltic Outlook. Further the authors and advertisers have confirmed that any such material does not infringe any right of, or violate any obligation to, any other person or entity and that any necessary permissions for the use of material owned by a third party has been duly obtained – the same applies to photographs. Frank's House shall be entitled to recover the damages resulting from the infringement of third parties' intellectual property rights from the author or advertisers in recourse proceedings. Frank's House is not responsible for the contents in the Menu and Shopping on board sections. Advertisers or their representatives assume full responsibility for the content of their advertisements, and for ensuring that this content corresponds with the laws and other normative acts of the Republic of Latvia.

All rights reserved. No part of this magazine may be reproduced in any form without the written permission of the publisher.

Printed at Poligrāfijas grupa  
Mūkusalā, Latvija,  
phone (+371) 67063187



# MARCCAIN

Marc Cain Collections

Marc Cain Store Riga | Lāčplēša iela 20a | Marc Cain Store Riga | t/c Spice  
www.marc-cain.com



**Radisson** **BLU**  
LATVIA CONFERENCE  
& SPA HOTEL, RIGA

# RADISSON BLU

A STYLISH  
AND MODERN LANDMARK

Rising 90m tall, this hotel is making the nearby  
beautiful streets and attractions easy to explore.

# LATVIJA

FEEL THE DIFFERENCE  
radissonblu.com

## FOOD&DRINKS MENU



Here you will find your **best meal** options for a delightful flight, as well as **great shopping** deals to cheer yourself or find a **gift** for someone special.

### Welcome to our Onboard Shop!

- 129 **Meal Deals & Special Offers**
- 130 **Meals & Sandwiches**  
A choice of hot meals, freshly made salads, or snack plates for a wholesome meal in the air
- 132 **Salty Snacks & Tapas**  
Try out a hot chicken and cheese panini, a delicious salmon sandwich, or a fresh croissant
- 134 **Sweet Snacks & Hot Drinks**  
Energising offers for breakfast or a quick bite
- 136 **Drinks**  
A hot tea or coffee, juice, or a glass of wine will be a great complement to your meal
- 142 **Watches & Jewellery**  
Our selection will allow you to add to your style, or your gift bag
- 157 **Fragrances for Him & Her**  
Carefully selected scents for different tastes
- 160 **Beauty**  
For your beauty, health, and wellness
- 169 **Accessories**  
The newest trends for your travel and comfort
- 177 **For Kids**  
To keep our little ones happy and busy
- 178 **Travel Souvenirs**  
The best souvenirs to bring home from your travels

## SHOPPING&GIFTS





# The ultimate January checklist



## INDULGE YOURSELF AT A STREET FOOD FESTIVAL

It's no secret that street food has become increasingly popular. And wintertime street food festivals have also become a big thing in recent years. The latter trend may have something to do with our biology – yes, winter may actually make us hungrier. But researchers from Yale University have discovered another factor: things that are physically warm, such as a warm drink, may help people feel happier and less lonely.

This month, people across Europe, including in Riga, can enjoy a happy and delicious atmosphere at a variety of street food festivals. The Riga Street Food festival has become the craziest January tradition in town. The best chefs in Riga come out of their warm restaurant kitchens to prepare their interpretations of Latvian street food at the intersection of Kaļķu and Vaļņu streets in Old Riga. This year, the Riga Street Food festival will take place on Saturday, January 18, and the gastronomic experience will also include performances by street artists.



## DESIGN

### Sustainable fashion

After several years of practice in architecture, Latvian designer Elīna Dobeļe decided to turn to footwear design. The Latvian designer's vision of creating the first shoe concept brand in the Baltic countries was born in 2009. Up until now, the footwear by *Elīna Dobeļe*, a beloved brand of northern European fashion editors, was made locally in Latvia. However, starting with the most recent collection, production has moved to Italy. 'Sustainability is very important to me. And it is precisely for this reason that I decided to develop the production end of my brand in Italy, where the shoemaking traditions guarantee the highest-quality product,' says Dobeļe.

[elinadobeļe.com](http://elinadobeļe.com)



## KIDS

### It's all about music

*Mixtape*, the new collection by internationally recognised Latvian children's fashion brand *Paade Mode*, was inspired by the diverse world of music. The *Paade Mode* team couldn't resist mixing together influences from several different eras, combining aspects of 1990s pop music with jazz from the 1920s as well as classical and romantic melodies. Established in 2011 as a family-run kidswear brand, today *Paade Mode* has become one of the leading brands in slow fashion across northern Europe.

[paademode.com](http://paademode.com)



## WELLBEING

### Keep healthy

In the dark and cold months of the year it's imperative that we boost our immune systems and pay attention to our energy levels. People who embrace natural, health-giving products know that bee bread, especially from northern regions, is a superfood that has even more nutritional benefits than bee pollen. The Latvian company *Bee Bite* has created natural bee bread pastilles containing the highest amount of biologically active substances and diversity in the world. 'Because it's very active, you should stick to only one or two a day for maximum benefit,' says Anete Ozoliņa, a co-owner of *Bee Bite*.

[beebite.eu](http://beebite.eu)



HENRY  MOON™

Terbatas street 23/25, Riga, LV-1011, Latvia,  
phone +371 67 31 17 06

<https://www.henry-moon.lv/>  
<https://www.facebook.com/horeca4you/>  
<https://www.facebook.com/HenryMoonRiga/>  
<https://www.instagram.com/salonshenrymoon/>

henry-moon.lv





Edīte Pauls-Vīgnere.  
Corrida. 1978

Words by Līga Valko and  
Zane Nikodemusa  
Publicity photos and by iStock

**EDĪTE PAULS-VĪGNERE**  
**SOLO EXHIBITION**  
Until March 1

Edite Pauls-Vignere is one of the leading textile artists in Latvia. In honour of her 80<sup>th</sup> birthday, the Museum of Decorative Art and Design is hosting her solo exhibition, *Coffee Cantata*. Pauls-Vignere's imaginative manner of expression and fondness for bright colours has always been very emotional, poetic, and reflective of a whole era. A must-see for anyone interested in cultural history and art!  
lnmm.lv

**January 2020**  
**/ RIGA**



**LATVIAN SYMPHONIC**  
**MUSIC CONCERT**  
January 25

This annual grand concert of Latvian symphonic music features famous works by Latvian composers as well as premieres by the best Latvian symphony orchestras and soloists. The concert will take place at the Great Guild Hall, one of the oldest and most beautiful concert halls in Riga and also the home of the Latvian National Symphony Orchestra. Tickets at [bilesuparadize.lv](http://bilesuparadize.lv)

**Did you know?**  
The most centrally located ice rink in the Latvian capital is in front of the Riga Congress Centre and is also free of charge.  
[liveriga.com](http://liveriga.com)

**CIRQUE DU SOLEIL**  
January 15–19

*Crystal* is the first acrobatic show on ice created by Cirque du Soleil, the beloved theatrical circus show produced from Canada. This spectacular performance combines breathtaking figure skating, circus art, fantastic acrobatics, and amazing tricks in the air. It'll be an exciting adventure for all ages at Arena Riga. Tickets at [bilesuserviss.lv](http://bilesuserviss.lv)

**ANDREA BOCELLI CONCERT**  
January 12

The best-selling classical solo artist Andrea Bocelli will perform at Arena Riga this month. The performance will include famous operatic arias as well as some of Bocelli's most popular songs, such as 'Time to Say Goodbye' and 'The Prayer'. The Italian superstar's unique vocal quality, gently melancholic and at the same time powerful, has also been appreciated by audiences at major international events including the Olympic Games and the World Cup. Tickets at [bilesuserviss.lv](http://bilesuserviss.lv)

**Quote of  
the month**

'I have enjoyed many years of wonderful music-making with this extraordinary orchestra, and the prospect of continuing the tradition of sharing the joy of music on this special occasion gives me immense pleasure.'

Andris Nelsons, celebrated Latvian conductor, about being granted the honour of conducting the Vienna Philharmonic Orchestra for the prestigious New Year's Day concert in Vienna. The New Year's Concert is broadcast in over 90 countries and is watched by more than 40 million viewers around the world.



A move to a new place is the start of a new stage in life and the right time to make unexpected decisions that will create so many joyful moments in the future.

Does this feel familiar?

This photo was taken at  
**Magdelēnas kvartāls**





SCHÖNBRUNN PALACE ORCHESTRA **CONCERT**  
**January 10**

Schönbrunn Palace Orchestra will arrive in Tallinn with a musical performance of classical masterpieces. The orchestra is a very traditional yet internationally sought-after Viennese chamber orchestra. At Alexela Concert Hall, the 30-piece orchestra will be conducted by Swedish conductor Mika Eichenholz and feature Israeli soprano Rinnat Moriah and Austro-American baritone Lukas Johan. Tickets at [piletilevi.ee](http://piletilevi.ee)

**COMEDY NIGHT**  
**January 24**

*Heldeke! Comedy Weekend* takes place once a month. The show offers a mix of quality stand-up from Estonia and abroad, but the open mic and guest star of the weekend are usually the cherry on the cake. In addition, no one leaves hungry, thanks to the pizza buffet that stays open until they run out of pizza. [heldeke.ee](http://heldeke.ee)

**Did you know?**  
Jaan, Konstantin, Johan, Jüri, Julius, Ernst – these are six unique-looking retro trams that can be seen around Tallinn and are named after public figures who played an important role in the history of the Republic of Estonia. [visittallinn.ee](http://visittallinn.ee)

TALLINN

**VIDEO GAME MUSEUM**  
**Throughout January**

*LVLup!* is the first interactive video game museum in the Baltics. More than 50 playable machines with retro games and a library of around 3000 games are on display at the ARS Art Factory, a centre of competence in arts, crafts, and design in Tallinn. Here you can play almost everything you see! [lvlup.ee](http://lvlup.ee)



Actor  
Christian Bale by  
Vincent Peters

**VINCENT PETERS EXHIBITION**  
**Until February 16**

The German-born fashion and portrait photographer Vincent Peter captures many famous and glamorous people on film. His work has been published in *Vogue*, *Elle*, and *GQ*, and his clients include *Yves Saint Laurent*, *Louis Vuitton*, *Armani*, and more. The exhibition *Light Within* at Fotografiska Tallinn showcases work in which Peters manipulates shadow and light to achieve intimate, beautiful, and sensual portraits. [fotografiska.com](http://fotografiska.com)

You are looking  
at Business Loan  
advertisement\*

\*We rarely do advertisements as our quality service speaks for itself. Industry fastest loan application and processing. We will reply to your loan inquiry within minutes during working hours. On approval you will receive money immediately. You can get up to 10 000€ with one guarantor. Flexible back-payment options. After all it is financial service and we suggest that you think your decision through and consult with our loan manager. Get started at [www.arilaen.ee](http://www.arilaen.ee)



Performances  
of the Dailes Theatre  
**WITH AN ENGLISH  
TRANSLATION IN  
SURTTILES**

In order to see the surttitles,  
we suggest choosing seats  
in rows 10–17.

Tickets:  
[www.bilesuparadize.lv](http://www.bilesuparadize.lv)  
[www.dailesteatris.lv](http://www.dailesteatris.lv)



**JAMES GOLDMAN**  
**THE LION IN WINTER**  
**16.01.2020.**  
19:00



Lee Hall, adapted from the screenplay  
by Marc Norman and Tom Stoppard  
**SHAKESPEARE IN LOVE**  
**14.02.2020.**  
19:00



**ARTHUR MILLER**  
**/THE CRUCIBLE/**  
**THE WITCHES OF SALEM**  
**21.02.2020.**  
19:00



CALENDAR January

JACOB  
BANKS  
CONCERT  
January 25



Photo by Grace Rivera

Jacob Banks is a singer and songwriter from Nigeria who grew up in England. His captivating deep baritone voice definitely hits the right spot with audiences. The single 'Unknown (To You)', featured on the TV show *Suits* in Season 7, is his most powerful song yet. Sold out shows in Europe confirm that Banks has a very bright future ahead of him. Don't miss his performance at Menų Fabrikas Loftas. Tickets at bilietai.lt

### ICE HOCKEY U20 WORLD CHAMPIONSHIP January 6–12

World-class ice hockey returns to Lithuania! The IIHF Ice Hockey U20 World Championship Division II, Group A will take place at Pramogų Arena. National junior teams from Lithuania, Japan, Great Britain, Romania, Spain, and Serbia will compete in a series of intense and exciting games. iihf.com

## VILNIUS



### VILNIUS LIGHT FESTIVAL

January 24–26

Light installations will illuminate the streets and public gardens of the Old Town in celebration of the Lithuanian capital's birthday. For three days, the Light Festival will transform Vilnius into a bright, glittering winter wonderland and pull locals and guests outdoors in the evenings. Attractions are marked on the festival map available online. [lightfestival.lt](http://lightfestival.lt)

#### Did you know?

The MO Museum is the city's newest museum and has more than 4500 works of contemporary art by Lithuanian artists from 1960 to the present. [vilnius-tourism.lt](http://vilnius-tourism.lt)



### SHORT FILM FESTIVAL

January 16–19

The 13<sup>th</sup> Vilnius International Short Film Festival is one of the biggest short film festivals in the Baltics. The festival screens not only European short films but also the latest work presented by young, talented filmmakers from around the world. The programme includes a variety of short film events, including international and national competitions, retrospectives, and special themed film screenings. [shortfilmdepot.com](http://shortfilmdepot.com)

## Your investment in Latvia

Latvia's Switzerland on the shores of a lake, hotel *Niedras*

### Ваши инвестиции в Латвии

Латвийская Швейцария на берегу озера, отель *Niedras*

🏠 2225 м² 📍 4.4 Га 🏗️ ~~790 000~~ **399 000 €**

Идеальное место для  
облачного майнинга!  
С разрешением  
для установки  
солнечных батарей!



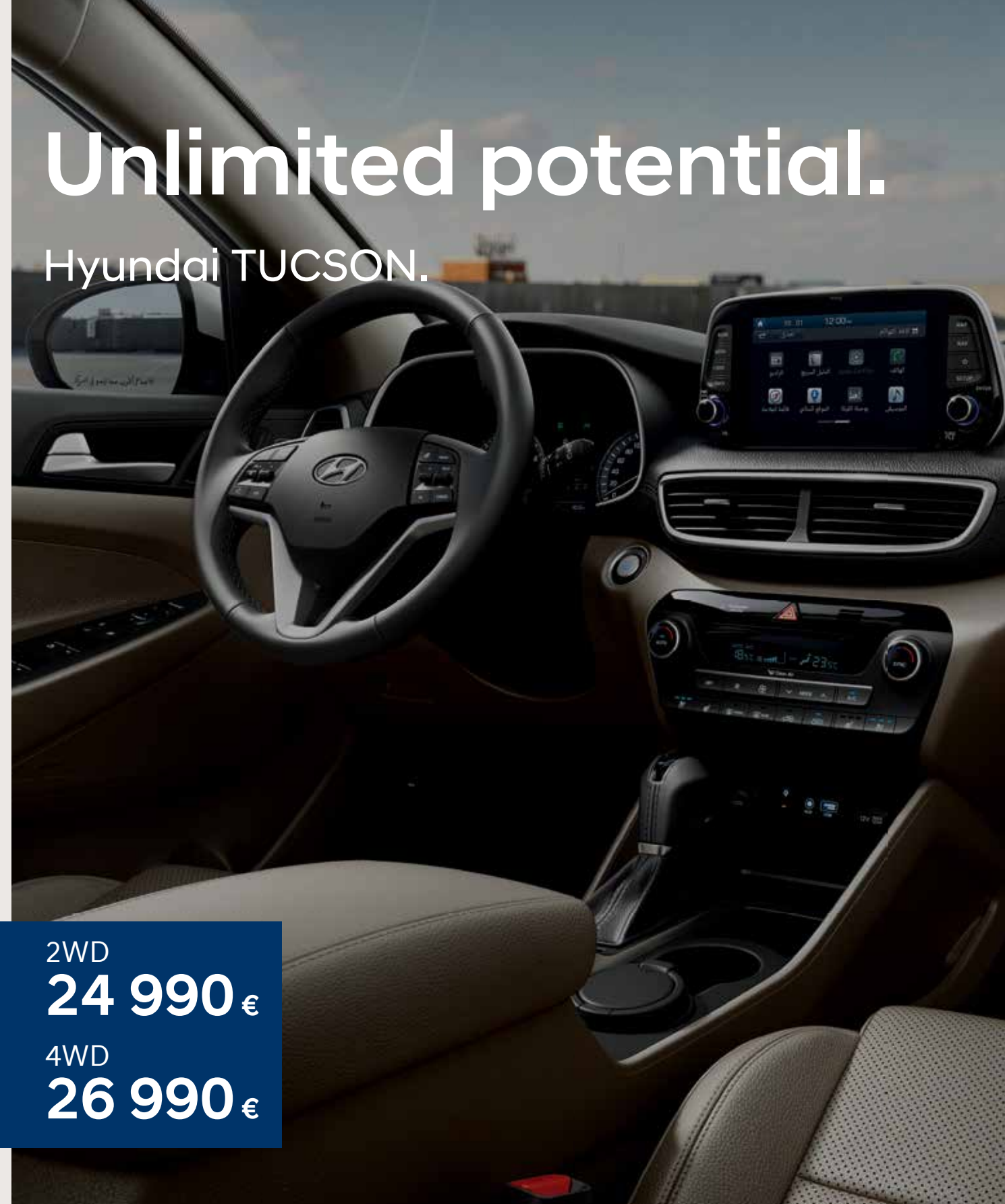
20 км → ЮРМАЛА | 11 км → МОРСКОГО ПОБЕРЕЖЬЯ НА ТЕРРИТОРИИ НАЦИОНАЛЬНОГО ПАРКА КЕМЕРИ

Продается компания с возможностью получения ВМЖ.

+7 911788 9291 | [mumunia@mail.ru](mailto:mumunia@mail.ru)

# Unlimited potential.

## Hyundai TUCSON.



2WD  
**24 990 €**

4WD  
**26 990 €**

#### TUCSON Comfort

with automatic transmission + FREE LED and Comfort Plus packages

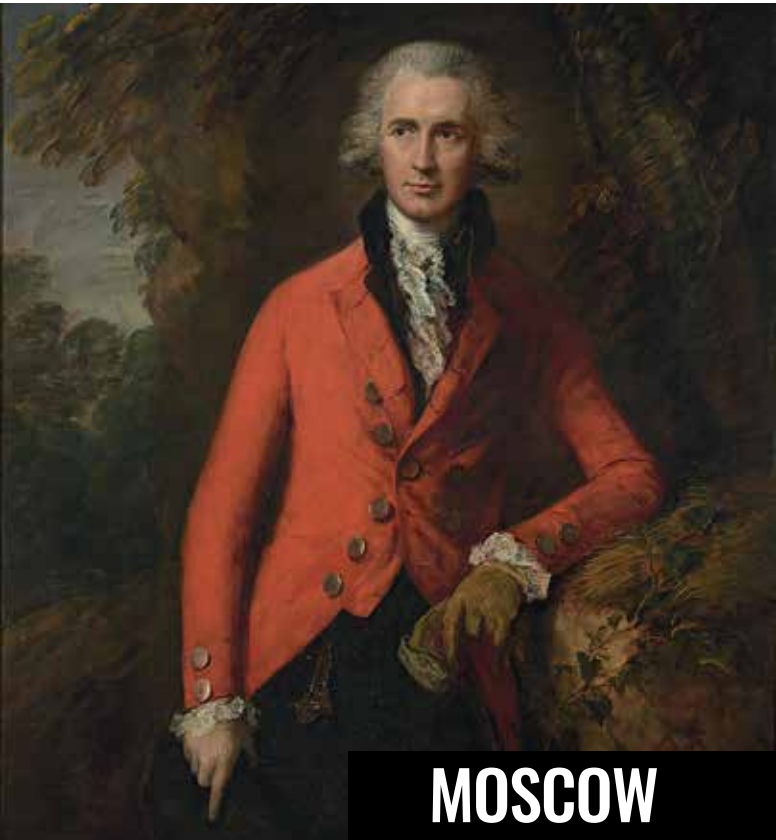
[Hyundai.ee](http://Hyundai.ee)  
[Hyundai.lv](http://Hyundai.lv)  
[Hyundai.lt](http://Hyundai.lt)



Seamless Connectivity, SmartSense Safety and two tone roof can be added for additional fee when available.

CO<sub>2</sub> emissions – 149-184 g/km; fuel consumption 5,7-7,0 l/100 km.





Words by Olga Dolina  
Publicity photos and by iStock

Travel back to the romantic 18<sup>th</sup> century with the **Thomas Gainsborough** exhibition at the Pushkin State Museum (Volkhonka, 12; [pushkinmuseum.art](http://pushkinmuseum.art); until March 1). Featuring almost 100 works of art, graphic art, and ten rare paintings on glass on loan from the world's leading museums, the showcase introduces museum-goers to a prominent master of portraits and landscapes and a unique representative of the British art school. With his distinctive ability to depict a model's character and reflect a particular mood with the landscape in a painting's background, Gainsborough's (1727–1788) works shaped the image of British aristocratic society of his day. This exhibition presents the artist's early Rococo-inspired figural landscapes, so-called 'conversation pieces', pastoral scenes with musicians, intimate and even lyrical portraits, and emotional, meticulously observed Dutch-influenced landscapes.

In Russia, the winter holidays culminate with the arrival of Orthodox Christmas on January 7, but the festive mood continues until March 1 and the folk pancake feast known as Maslenitsa. To celebrate winter, the **GUM skating rink** and fair in the middle of Red Square welcomes children and adults alike to take part in an athletic and visually pleasing pastime (until March 1; open daily from 10.00 to 22.30). The light from dozens of lamps reflects on the ice, and the whole scene is embraced by a background consisting of the fairytale-like cathedral, the Kremlin walls, the city's oldest department store, and the State Historical Museum. Young ice hockey fans can even learn some tricks from world champion Alexei Yashin, who offers free masterclasses at the rink.

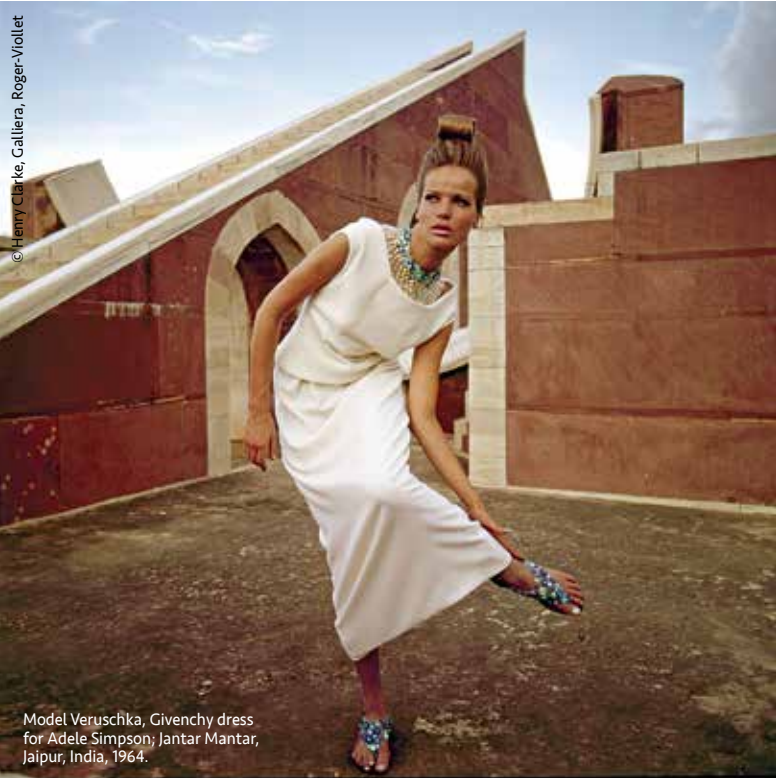
Inside the *GUM* department store, the new **Mishka Bosco Bar** (Red Square, 3; [gum.ru](http://gum.ru)) offers both laconic design and signature cocktails. The local design bureau *Sundukovy Sisters* was tasked with giving the former *Bosco Bar* a completely new look within a mere three weeks, while back in the late 19<sup>th</sup> century the architects for *GUM* were given only three months to develop a plan for a shopping centre that would fit Red Square like a glove. The result of both endeavours is more than inspiring. Overlooking Russia's main square, *Mishka's* interior sticks to bare minimalism but also connects with the building's shimmering exterior by way of 2050 dimmable light bulbs installed throughout the space. Other key features are the stepped stainless steel podium that serves as both seating and a dance floor, selfie-friendly reflective fabrics, and nostalgic aged plaster on the walls and ceilings.



Happiness is the new cozy home.  
2 BEDROOM APARTMENTS FOR  
**250 000 EUROS**

[www.centrus.lv](http://www.centrus.lv) | +371 266 261 40





The Huis Marseille Photography Museum occupies two 17<sup>th</sup>-century canal houses, giving an extra dimension to its exhibitions. **Outside Fashion: Fashion Photography from the Studio to Exotic Lands, 1900–1969** (Keizersgracht 401; huismarseille.nl; until March 8) brings a unique selection of vintage photography and magazines from the archives of the Palais Galliera fashion institute in France, most of which are now being shown to the public for the first time. At first, fashion photo studios simulated the outdoors, which led to the art of backdrop painting – from seaside views for Jeanne Lanvin’s beachwear to snowy landscapes for advertising fur coats. With this exhibition, witness the transition from studio photography to extravagant outdoor shoots, the extension of fashion geography, the evolution of ready-to-wear fashion, women’s role in fashion, and the freedom of the body. See nearly 150 works of art, vintage gelatin silver prints, 32 original magazines, and iconic shoots for some of the world’s leading fashion houses.

If you’re visiting Amsterdam in the middle of this month, you have a great chance to pay tribute to the country’s main symbol. On January 18 the capital celebrates **National Tulip Day**, an event that marks the start of the cut tulip season (tulpenpromotie.nl). For the eighth year in a row on the third Saturday of January, Dam Square in front of the Royal Palace turns into a blooming garden where everyone can participate in a grand tulip-picking session. Dutch tulip growers allow more than 17,000 visitors to share the unique local experience. With nearly 200,000 tulips on display, starting at 13.00 each visitor can take a bunch of 20 flowers. To remain straight, the stems need to be well saturated – put them in a tall vase and keep them out of direct sunlight.

**Yotel Amsterdam Noord** belongs to a hospitality brand known for its modernity, smart comfort, and affordability. Set in the picturesque and hip Noord district, the new hotel faces the shimmering waters of Tolhuis Canal and is built right on its banks. All around, the developing creative area known as Buiksloterham attracts visitors and locals alike with modern architecture, laid-back bars, and exciting events. The key element at *Yotel* are the laconic rooms, or ‘cabins’, which are filled with innovative technology and sustainable design. Those 202 cabins include doubles, triples, and suites that adjust to the needs of the modern traveller. The hotel also offers a 24-hour gym, bicycle rental, and outdoor film screenings on its spacious deck.

# RE — LOCATE AND GROW!



**BUSINESS GARDEN**

**New office campus  
in Pārdaugava**

**businessgarden.lv**







Art Basel – 1978, courtesy Studio la Città

Fly to  
**Verona**  
from  
**€89**  
one way



**VERONA**

Giardino Giusti



Butterfly Boutique Rooms

Studio La Città is an art gallery that opened in 1969. For decades, it displayed dozens of important Italian and international artists, from Lucio Fontana to Sol LeWitt. This year the venue celebrates its 50<sup>th</sup> anniversary with a rather curious showcase titled **What I did not sell...** (Lungadige Galtarossa 21; studiolaclitta.it; until February 15). Instead of a regular group show, it's a reflective journey through a variety of fundamental trends in contemporary art, a display of emblematic works that made Studio La Città and its founder and curator, Hélène de Franchis, stand out among their peers. An unwritten rule of the art world says that gallery pieces that due to various reasons do not sell rise to their greatest value in the future.

The Veronetta district, or the left bank of the Adige River across from the busy touristy centre of Verona, offers plenty of sights to discover. Among them is Italy's finest landscape garden, **Giardino Giusti** (Via Giardino Giusti, 2; giardinogiusti.com), which is open to visitors even during the soft Italian winter. Captivating and serene, this 16<sup>th</sup>-century oasis is a perfect location for a stroll in every season. Overlooking the city, the Renaissance garden is nestled on the hillside next to the Mannerist-style palace of the noble Giusti family. In the past, its walkways, grottos, mythological statues, and terraced gardens inspired both Goethe and Mozart. Typical for the 'Italian style', the lower part of the garden is divided into nine symmetrical squares that contrast with the steep, wooded, much wilder part. Enigmatic avenues of cypresses and labyrinths make it even more special.

Half a kilometre's walking distance from the legendary Arena di Verona, the new **Butterfly Boutique Rooms** (Via Ponte Rofiole 1; butterflyboutiquerrooms.it; from EUR 185) offer meticulously crafted rooms, filled from floor to ceiling with top-notch Italian design and craftsmanship. Created by local design and travel aficionados Laura and Gian Matteo, the accommodation is set inside a historic building with four-metre-high ceilings, original restored wooden doors, and décor that exudes elegance and discreet luxury. It's a place that's perfectly suited for travellers who value privacy and comfort. The seven rooms of different sizes are united by discreet shades of noble grey and beige, and some even have original vintage decorations and frescoes.



**CAMP DAVID**  
**SOCCX**

Use Promo code  
**WINTER** in our  
stores  
and get **-40%** for  
winter collection!

**T/C Galerija  
Centrs**  
Audēju iela 16  
Rīga, Latvija

**Ülemiste  
keskus**  
Suur-Sõjamäe 4  
Tallinn, Estonia



Words by **Līga Valko**  
Photo by *iStock*



Fly to  
**Geneva**  
from **€69**  
one way 

# A passion for watches

Geneva's watchmaking heritage

While Germany is known for producing high-quality cars, Switzerland, and especially Geneva, is known as the centre for the high art of watchmaking. But how did Switzerland become the world's leading watch producer? Watchmaking as such began in the 14<sup>th</sup> century, but the craft did not reach Switzerland until later.

Anyone who owns a Swiss watch should thank the Protestant reformer John Calvin, well known for both his controversial views and austere standards of living. In 1541 he banned the wearing of jewellery in Geneva, so local goldsmiths turned to a different craft: watchmaking. By the end of the century, Geneva had acquired a reputation for excellence in this field, and in 1601 the Watchmakers Guild of Geneva was established, the first of its kind in the world.

The watch industry blossomed in the 19<sup>th</sup> century, when the Swiss made two million watches a year. Their closest competitor was England, producing 200,000 watches annually. In 1886, the Council passed a law and created a seal to protect watches made in Geneva. The Poinçon de Genève, also known as the Hallmark of Geneva or the Geneva Seal, is the ultimate standard for the excellence of Geneva's watchmaking tradition. Keep

in mind that if your watch says Geneva, that doesn't mean it was crafted in the very centre of watchmaking. Each Geneva Seal has a Certificate of Origin and a unique identification number to verify its authenticity.

Nowadays, dozens of watchmakers have moved their headquarters to the suburb of Plan-les-Ouates (nicknamed Plan-les-Watch), which is home to such luxury brands as *Patek Philippe*, *Rolex*, *Piaget*, *Baume & Mercier*, and *Frederique Constant*. But when in Geneva, one place you must visit is the Patek Philippe Museum. This, the city's biggest watchmaking museum, presents the history of watchmaking from the 16<sup>th</sup> to the 20<sup>th</sup> century and the most important collections from all around Europe. It offers guided tours, but pre-booking is required.

After learning everything about watches and watchmaking, head to one of the exclusive boutiques, such as *Audemars Piguet* (Place de la Fusterie 12), *Roger Dubuis* (Place de la Fusterie 5), or *Patek Philippe* (Rue du Rhône 41). Some say that walking into the *Patek Philippe* salon feels like opening a giant jewellery box. One piece of advice: make sure to dress to impress to get inside the boutique.



# Brīvības·39



Flexible layout solutions for offices  
from 135 to 1400 square meters.

Owner's co-financing for finishing materials and  
layout arrangement.

+371 26443262  
[www.brivibas39.lv](http://www.brivibas39.lv)





Words by **Līga Vālko**  
Publicity photos and by *iStock*



Fly to  
**Berlin**  
from  
**€19**  
one way

## MY BERLIN

**Caroline-Marine Hebel** and **Valérie Hebel** are twin sisters from Berlin. Before launching their own fashion brand, *Marin et Marine*, they were simply looking for a basic bag to use on a journey through southern France. They found what they were looking for with the help of their French grandmother: an old duffel bag that had belonged to their grandfather. That bag had accompanied him on his innumerable voyages as a captain and ultimately laid the foundation for the *Marin et Marine* label.

After their design study, the sisters developed a modern reinterpretation of the classic duffel bag: practical, functional, and durable with a simple and timeless beauty and a maritime flair. In addition to their many other bags and accessories, the *Sac Marin* has been a staple of *Marin et Marine* customers for more than six years now, bringing an exhilarating holiday feeling and maritime style to the world.  
[marinetmarine.com](http://marinetmarine.com)



Photo by Caitlin Collins Photography



Photo by Carin Schmitt



### Bichou Berlin

With homemade brioche, confiture, and light dishes for a delicious breakfast or lunch, *Bichou Berlin* is the best French foodie spot in Berlin. Here food is deeply respected and celebrated. In the open kitchen, the staff chops, roasts, and cooks everything from scratch while adhering to a zero-waste mindset. All ingredients are seasonal and locally sourced. The lemon tarte or tarte Tatin is to die for, and the two owners are super hospitable.  
Schönstedtstraße 14; [bichou.de](http://bichou.de)

### Gazzo

Located in the Neukölln borough, this pizzeria takes organic German flour and turns it into the best crispy sourdough Neapolitan craft pizza in town. A glass of prosecco or *Berlin Bitters* and a mega-tasty pizza from Gazzo is definitely a guilty pleasure you must indulge in while in the German capital. For dessert, don't miss the delicious buffalo milk ice cream with olive oil, shortbread, and salt.

Hobrechtstraße 57; [gazzopizza.com](http://gazzopizza.com)

### Berlinische Galerie

Celebrating the centenary of the founding of Bauhaus, the exhibition of the Bauhaus-Archiv / Museum für Gestaltung at the Berlinische Galerie (until January 27) presents around 1000 famous, familiar, and forgotten Bauhaus originals and recounts the history behind the objects. In cooperation with the Bauhaus Agents programme, the exhibition also invites visitors to try out some real exercises from the preliminary course at the Bauhaus school.

Alte Jakobstraße 124-128;  
[berlinischegalerie.de](http://berlinischegalerie.de)

### Tempelhofer Feld

Since its closing, this former airport has been turned into a recreation area that locals and guests alike use for a variety of outdoor activities, whether it's cycling, skating, jogging, barbecues, walks, or simply lying on the grass and relaxing. The former runway and taxiway offer a perfect setting for cyclists and in-line skaters. You can also take a tour of the inside of the airport building and learn about Berlin's eventful history.  
Tempelhofer Feld; [thf-berlin.de](http://thf-berlin.de)

# THE NEW LEADER OF COMFORT CLASS



## NEW CITROËN C5 AIRCROSS SUV



20 Driving Aid Technologies

EAT8 automatic gearbox

Adaptive cruise control with STOP&GO function

Front seats with massage function

Apple CarPlar / Android Auto

Wireless smartphone charging plate

Warranty 5 years / 150 000 km

3 individual sliding rear seats

Boot capacity 580-720 l

Full-LED headlights

Grip Control

Price from **19 900 €**

Combined fuel consumption 4,0-5,7 l/100 km, CO2 emissions 106-129 g/km.

[www.citroen.ee](http://www.citroen.ee)

[www.citroen.lv](http://www.citroen.lv)

INSPIRED  
BY YOU

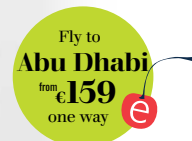


[www.citroen.lt](http://www.citroen.lt)





## Abu Dhabi IN 24 HOURS



Words by James Taylor  
Publicity photo and by Shutterstock

With world-class attractions, unrivalled hospitality, incredible shopping, and plenty of opportunities for both relaxation and adventure, it's easy to fall in love with Abu Dhabi.

### WHERE TO DINE

The Mezlai restaurant is focused on presenting regional flavours. Located inside the Emirates Palace Hotel, the luxurious interior has been designed to recall an airy Bedouin tent, with coffee pots, tapestries, and swords adorning the walls. The menu celebrates traditional dishes with a modern flair – expect servings of camel, lamb, and seafood, all infused with the unexpected flavours of saffron, mint, and wild oregano. This is the best restaurant for those seeking an authentic taste of the United Arab Emirates.  
Emirates Palace Hotel, West Corniche Road; kempinski.com



### WHERE TO STAY

Located in the Al Maqta area of Abu Dhabi is the opulent Shangri-La Hotel, Qaryat Al Beri. The expansive property is beautiful to behold, featuring gorgeous Islamic architecture, chandeliers, and Arabic motifs etched into graceful pillars. On site are four restaurants and three bars, and each room enjoys its own balcony or terrace. Situated on Maqta Creek, guests who sit poolside are treated to one of the best views of the Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque across the water. There's also a private stretch of beach and an adults-only pool just a short buggy ride away at the connected CHI Spa. Khor Al Maqta, Qaryat al Beri; shangri-la.com



### WHY NOT?

For the most decadent coffee in the city, head once again to Emirates Palace Hotel and indulge in the Palace Cappuccino at Le Café. This is no ordinary drink, as the aromatic blend of coffee is sprinkled with real 23-karat gold flakes. Served on an ornate silver tray, the coffee comes with a special date and dark chocolate and is the ultimate way to indulge your inner royalty while in the city.  
Emirates Palace Hotel, West Corniche Road; kempinski.com



### WHERE TO SHOP

With the weather too hot for outdoor activities most of the year, residents of Abu Dhabi end up spending a lot of time in the city's shopping malls, which are oases of air-conditioned bliss. Yas Mall is one of the best in the city, with over 370 international brands, outlet stores, and a range of entertainment and dining options. The shopping mall is located on Yas Island, Abu Dhabi's 'island of leisure', and is connected to the popular Ferrari World theme park.  
Yas Island; yasmall.ae

### A CLASSIC NOT TO MISS

The Sheikh Zayed Grand Mosque is truly one of the world's most incredible buildings and definitely the crowning jewel of Abu Dhabi. The architecture recalls details from Islamic kingdoms throughout history and is one of the only mosques in the region that's open to visitors, reflecting the welcoming Islamic spirit. Don't miss the interior, where you can see an 11-tonne chandelier and the world's largest loomed carpet.  
Sheikh Rashid Bin Saeed Street; szgmc.gov.ae

# A DREAM OF A SALE

Now you can get our finest display beds at an amazing price. But hurry up: When they're gone, they're gone.

Available for a limited amount of showroom beds, first come first served.



BE AWAKE FOR THE FIRST TIME IN YOUR LIFE® | HASTENS.COM

**Hästens**   
since 1852

VINCENTS INSPIRA | K.Ulmaņa gatve 114/2, Rīga, Latvia  
VEPSÄLÄINEN STORE | Liivalaia 53, 10145 Tallinn, Estonia  
HÄSTENS VILNIUS | Rūdninkų g. 16, Vilnius, Lithuania



Words by Liga Valko  
Photo by iStock

# The city of Mozart

On your way to the Austrian ski resorts, it's worth making a pit stop in wintry Salzburg.

For hundreds of years, Salzburg has been bursting with music and culture. Mention the city to classical music lovers, and the extraordinarily gifted Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart will be the first name to come to mind. Mozart's legacy still lives on in the city today, from the airport to the cafés to Salzburg Cathedral itself, where passers-by can imagine the organ being played by the famous composer.

The classical music prodigy was born on January 27, 1756, in the Hagenauer Haus at Getreidegasse 9. The house still stands today and has been transformed into a museum that features a collection of family portraits, letters, the composer's clavichord, a concert violin, and the violin Mozart played as a child. In fact, this is the place where he wrote approximately 350 of his compositions. Mozart lived for only 35 years, but that was more than enough time to compose many famous pieces of classical music.

Like most of the city's inhabitants in the 18<sup>th</sup> century, Mozart was baptised at Salzburg Cathedral, which is the most distinctive landmark in the city. Naturally, many concerts at Salzburg Cathedral feature Mozart's music, but the most important festival of the year takes place around the composer's birthday, when wintry Salzburg welcomes music fans to Mozart Week. This year the festival will be held from January 23 to February 2 and will stage *The Marriage of Figaro*, *The Messiah*, and concerts by the Vienna Philharmonic.



## TRACING WOLFGANG AMADEUS MOZART'S FOOTSTEPS

### Café Tomaselli

Start your day with breakfast at *Café Tomaselli*. Nestled in the heart of the Old Town, rumour has it that this was Mozart's favourite hangout. The oldest operating café in Austria is currently run by the fifth generation of the Tomaselli family. With marble-topped tables and tuxedo-clad waiters holding silver trays as they wind their way between the guests, it's a place that's truly reminiscent of the olden days.

Alter Markt 9; [tomaselli.at](http://tomaselli.at)

### Bibliotheca Mozartiana

Salzburg boasts the most extensive Mozart library in the world, containing nearly 35,000 books and articles as well as 6000 scores. With original manuscripts, music autographs, and first editions, the library follows the famous composer's musical career in Austria. To facilitate access to these priceless titles, the Bibliotheca Mozartiana collection has now also been digitalised.

Schwarzstraße 26

### Salzburg Marionette Theatre

The world-famous Salzburg Marionette Theatre charms children and adults with performances of Mozart's *The Magic Flute* as well as timeless favourites such as *The Sound of Music* and *The Nutcracker*. The theatre, whose handcrafted puppets are truly worthy of the big stage, made its debut in 1913 and is one of the oldest marionette theatres in the world. It was added to the UNESCO List of Intangible Cultural Heritage in 2016.

Schwarzstraße 24; [marionetten.at](http://marionetten.at)

Luminor

Dare to fly.  
We 'll be  
your tailwind.





# Point of view

Where to go in Gothenburg, according to influencer Neruda Gungoren

Fly to  
**Gothenburg**  
from €85  
one way 



**My secret spot:**  
‘My favourite place, *Kafé Magasinet*, is located on *Tredje Långgatan*, a street that was once part of an old harbour area but is now filled with lively restaurants, bars, and cafés. *Kafé Magasinet* is an old auction house transformed into a café with an industrial feel. I love working there while I enjoy their delicious sourdough pizza in the photo-friendly glass-roofed courtyard orangery. On weekdays it’s more laid-back, while on the weekends the atmosphere can get quite vibrant and buzzy. While strolling along *Tredje Långgatan*, I would also recommend having a glass or two of wine at *Olssons Vin*, delicious tacos and ceviche at *Tacos & Tequila*, or some Italian food at *Taverna Averna*, which actually grows its own vegetables on the roof.’

Words by Līga Valko  
Photos courtesy of  
Neruda Gungoren



**Neruda Gungoren**  
[instagram.com/nerudagungoren](https://www.instagram.com/nerudagungoren)  
Number of followers: 74.9k  
Neruda Gungoren is a content creator from Gothenburg, Sweden. Ever since she was a little girl, she’s had a camera in her hand. To Gungoren, both travel and photography have little to do with the things she sees but everything to do with the way she sees and the way she interprets things in her own way. She says that every frame is a scene out of her imagination.



**Other locations to check out:**  
• *Bar Centro* is the perfect place for a quick espresso and a delicious cannoli. It’s a charming hole-in-the-wall café/bar located on *Kyrkogatan*. Whether you want a quick coffee or some organic wine with a bite to eat, it’s always a great choice.  
• *Magasinsgatan* is a street that crosses three of Gothenburg’s most popular shopping streets. There, Gungoren suggests *Da Matteo*, which is probably Gothenburg’s most-visited café (roastery and bakery), and *Artilleriet*, an interior design shop that’s housed in a warehouse and sells unique pieces from around the globe.

**BOSCA**



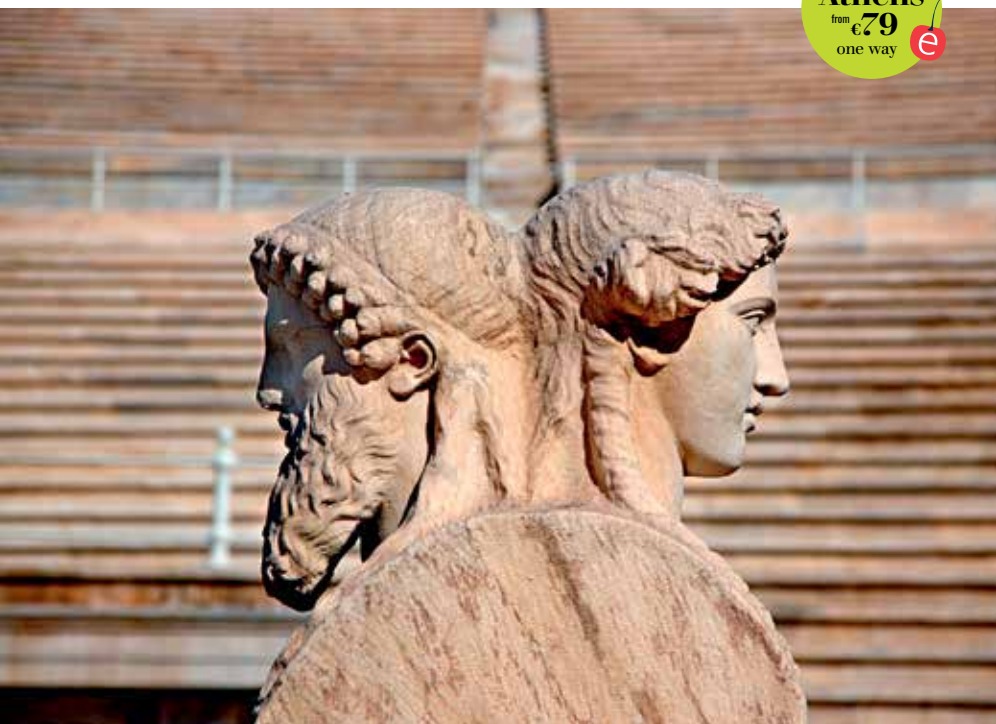
Alcohol free sparkling wine!



## Take your friends

TO THE HOME OF THE FIRST MODERN OLYMPIC GAMES

The spectacular Panathenaic Stadium is the only stadium in the world built entirely out of marble.



Words by  
Zane Nikodemusa  
Photos by Alamy



If you've reserved an accommodation on the top floor of a tall building somewhere in downtown Athens, as you look across this ancient city in the evening you'll see not only the illuminated temples but also a spectacular stadium. Made of marble from nearby Mount Pentelicus, this stadium has witnessed countless significant events in Greek and world history, including the first modern Olympic Games in 1896.

The origins of Panathenaic Stadium date to 329 BC, but it was rebuilt around 144 AD. At that time, the stadium received a complete transformation, changing from its original rectangular form to a horseshoe shape. Its capacity was increased to 50,000 spectators, and the seats were covered with Pentelic marble, the same used to build the Acropolis. That's why the stadium is also called the Kallimarmaro, meaning 'made of beautiful marble'.

To get a feel for the spectacular scale and luxury of the stadium, take a tour of it. This is also one of the times when delving into very ancient history is made more exciting by the on-site audio guide, which tells fascinating stories about how athletes long ago prepared for competitions (including what they ate and how they trained both physically and psychologically), points out the seats of kings, and tells about the duties of the judges.

But there's plenty here for fans of more modern history, too. Panathenaic Stadium has a nice museum area where you can see official posters and torches from the modern Olympic Games held from 1896 until the present day. It's all very symbolic and suited for the place where the Olympic flame still begins its journey to every modern Olympic Games, whether Winter, Summer, or Youth.  
[panathenaicstadium.gr](http://panathenaicstadium.gr)



## LPB BANK PAYMENT PROCESSING SOLUTION FOR ONLINE BUSINESS



EUROPEAN BANK  
SPECIALIZING IN E-COMMERCE



[ecom.lpb.lv](http://ecom.lpb.lv)



[ecommerce@lpb.lv](mailto:ecommerce@lpb.lv)

VISA





Style by Ieva Čečina  
Publicity photos



## Hunting for pearls

Seasonal sales are the ideal time to add some stylish pieces to your wardrobe. While classic cuts and high quality top the list, don't shy away from a few impractical but chic items to give your style an original edge.\*



Style for every day –  
a printed cotton dress  
COS, EUR 99



An investment for parties –  
a sexy, draped cocktail dress  
Marella, EUR 217



An addition to your collection –  
sunglasses for a romantic spring *Chloe*,  
netaporter.com, EUR 409



Feminine passion –  
a long, romantic silk  
dress with lace  
Twinset, EUR 425



A basic wardrobe  
essential –  
a classic  
wool coat  
*Marc O'Polo*,  
EUR 499.95



What's hot this  
season – a bright and  
warm faux fur coat  
*Max Mara Weekend*,  
EUR 649



An infallible choice –  
an elegant studded  
leather clutch  
*Valentino*,  
netaporter.com,  
EUR 480



Timeless quality –  
a simple and  
capacious leather bag  
*Allsaints*, EUR 250



A classic with a twist –  
beaded lace-up boots  
*Fruit*, EUR 309

\* prices listed are original prices

**RIX**  
LIDOSTA RĪGA



## JOIN THE CLUB AND ENJOY THE BENEFITS



Business check-in  
and fast security control



Access to business lounge  
and a private room



P3 car park  
only EUR 3 a day



Discounts and special  
offers from RIX partners



Priority call to  
Airport Inquiries Service

Apply for the card: [rixclub.lv](http://rixclub.lv)





# Curtains up

London's vibrant Soho district turns the spotlight on the new Boulevard Theatre.

Words by Olga Dolina  
Publicity photo

Fly to  
**London**  
from **€29**  
one way 

Soho has been one of London's active entertainment districts for more than two centuries. Known as the capital's main theatre district, it's also bursting with music halls and restaurants. In addition, Soho's bohemian streets have also been a gathering place for free-spirited cabaret lovers. Walker's Court, a pedestrian Soho street and local landmark, is currently undergoing a major redevelopment, and the Boulevard Theatre designed by the award-winning *Soda Studio* is among the first newcomers to this up-and-coming creative hub.

From the late 1950s onward, the theatre's building was home to the *Raymond Revuebar*, an infamous nude dancing venue, with the Boulevard Theatre being added in the 1980s. In a nod to its glittery past, the illuminated façade made of interlocking bricks is adorned with a neon signboard that's a restored version of a historical piece of urban art. The new Boulevard Theatre has two sections connected by a double-height glass bridge, with the main auditorium in one building and the restaurant and bar in the adjoining building. Delicate lace-patterned

elements incorporated throughout the balcony and other interior details remind guests of the buildings' eccentric past. To highlight the mood of Soho's nocturnal scene, the restaurant features an Art Deco aesthetic with playful pink walls, oval and circular shapes, and accents of marble, brass, and velvet.

The theatre's main design spectacle is the revolving 165-seat circular auditorium. Created in collaboration with industry specialists from *Charcoalblue*, the elements can be rotated both at the stall and balcony level to completely reconfigure the space in just a matter of minutes. Thus the theatre can be adapted for a variety of events from classical drama to cabaret or fashion shows and even dinners, all within the same day, if needed. Even the wood-framed chairs are designed to be stackable for a quick makeover. In a solution claimed to be the first of its kind, the 270-degree rotating balcony is also adaptable. A total of seven different space arrangements are possible for an ultra-modern theatre design experience.

6 Walker's Court, Soho; boulevardtheatre.co.uk

Arrival & Transfer passengers travelling from Schengen countries are also allowed to shop

**PACO RABANNE**  
1 Million  
Eau de Toilette  
200 ml  
~~€94.90~~  
**€79.90**  
SAVE €15.00



**BELUGA**  
Vodka  
40%  
1L  
~~€44.90~~  
**€35.90**  
SAVE €9.00



**LAURENT PERRIER**  
Champagne  
La Cuvée  
White  
2x0.75L  
**€72.90**



**CALVIN KLEIN**  
CK One Gold  
Eau de Toilette  
200 ml  
~~€54.90~~  
**€49.90**  
SAVE €5.00



# AVAILABLE IN RIGA AIRPORT

**TRAVEL  
HAPPY** 

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION HAS NEGATIVE CONSEQUENCES. SELLING, PURCHASING AND GIVING ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TO MINORS IS PROHIBITED.

Upon arrival at RIGA International Airport, the passengers arriving from Schengen countries can shop in all airside shops upon presenting the boarding pass of the arriving flight. This also applies to transfer passengers.  
Prices are valid for January 2020 in ATU Duty Free Riga stores. Due to seasonal campaigns, prices are subject to change without prior notice. Product availability is limited with stocks. For questions and details you can contact ATU Duty Free Customer Relations: customer@atu.com.tr



Words by  
Christopher Walsh  
Photo by iStock

## Tackling overtourism

Is there such a thing as ‘responsible tourism’?

Boosted by low-cost airfare and the allure of *Instagram*-worthy getaways, many of the world’s most popular travel destinations are groaning under the weight of millions of additional visitors. In Europe, cities like Amsterdam, Barcelona, and Rome are struggling to come to terms with the fact that what was once the cornerstone of their economy – tourism – is now threatening their way of life.

In early December 2018, Amsterdam removed the world-famous ‘I amsterdam’ sign from Museumplein. It was a symbolic act in the struggle against mass tourism, which has brought the capital of the Netherlands to the breaking point within an extremely short time. Meanwhile, for tourists in Rome, new regulations prohibit people from jumping into water fountains, bouncing wheeled suitcases down the staircases of historic monuments, and snacking in certain areas in order to cut down on garbage and uphold rules of urban decorum.

According to reports from the World Travel and Tourism Council (WTTC), the travel industry will continue to grow at a rate of 4% each year for the next decade. In its recently-released study, *Destination 2030*, the WTTC argues that cities need to take a proactive approach to protecting against overtourism: ‘For a city to truly thrive and for

travel and tourism to develop in a sustainable manner, governments need to provide and promote a supportive, physical, regulatory, and social environment.’

It is possible to practise responsible tourism in the age of *Instagram* filters. The solution is a change in mindset. But if the problems are so big, how can one person make a difference? Why even bother if millions of other people won’t change their behaviour? The answer to these questions, of course, is simple: because it’s the right thing to do.

If you’ve legitimately spent your whole life dreaming of visiting one of the world’s most popular destinations, don’t let the overtourism trend discourage you from going. However, consider how to make more responsible choices during your trip. Instead of visiting during peak tourist months (late summer in many cases), plan your trip for the off-season, when local businesses will be happy to serve you. And though it may seem counterintuitive, plan to spend more time in your destination rather than less. For major cruise-ship destinations like Venice, the biggest problems are posed by visitors who spend only 12 hours in the city before returning to their ship; spending at least three days in a city ensures that you’re providing an economic boost to local hotels and restaurants.



# Kate



## Think outside the box. Concentrate inside. O-Telpa.

MADE IN  
LATVIA

Sometimes we all need a quiet place for working, exchanging ideas, or making phone calls. Especially when working in open-plan offices.

O-Telpa is a preassembled piece of furniture, so all you have to do is put it in place and plug it in. Ventilation, lighting, and power connections are included! O-Telpa comes with a choice of furniture, such as seats and tables. The glass back panel creates a pleasant feeling of spaciousness, while the soft acoustic interior walls and ceiling ensure a perfect sound environment.

Just shut the door behind you – and think in peace.

Designed and produced by KATE. O-Telpa provides a work space that is compact, creative and networked, all at an affordable price. **As shown above, single person pod EUR 3591,- excl. VAT, 4 person pod EUR 5591,- excl. VAT.**

- Integrated ventilation
- Integrated lighting
- Acoustic materials
- Electric and multimedia wiring outlets
- Integrated furniture

OFFICE & HOME  
FURNITURE  
TEXTILE

kate.lv

ČIEKURKALNA 1. LĪNIJA 6, RĪGA





## Winter fun

There are many innovative gadgets out there for skiing and snowboarding, so we picked up a few that will make your next winter trip a little more convenient.

Words by Viesturs Kundziņš  
Publicity photos



### KJUS BT 2.0

#### Smart gloves

Imagine yourself enjoying a nice Alpine slope...when you get an important business call. No need to reach into your pocket or take off your gloves, because now you can answer your phone just like you did in your childhood – by placing your hand next to your ear. This glove has an integrated *Bluetooth* device with a waterproof speaker, microphone, and even a small display so you know who's calling.

kjus.com

From USD 399 (approximately EUR 360)



### DRYGUY FORCE DRY

#### Stay dry

When you're done for the day with all the outdoor activities, this simple yet very useful gadget will take care of your wet ski boots or gloves. The dryer blasts hot air into your equipment and makes it nice and warm for your next outing tomorrow. Plus, it's foldable and easy to take along on your trip.

dryguy.com

USD 50 (approximately EUR 45)



### ABOM HEET COPPER DOME

#### Clear vision

Keeping a clear line of sight is vital when you're charging down a hill. These stylish goggles take the electronic anti-fog system to the next level. Just a small tap on the side activates a crystal-clear heating element and eliminates any trace of fogging.

abom.com

USD 289 (approximately EUR 261)

### DAKINE MISSION PRO 18L

#### Everything packed

You wanna feel nimble and free on the slopes, but you also want some vitals with you. This compact but very convenient backpack has room for a hydration pack, a fleeced pocket for your goggles, straps for your board or skis, and also enough space for a small shovel and extra gloves or snacks.

dakine.com

EUR 85



### GARMIN FĒNIX 6

#### Keep track

Nowadays no sporting activity is complete without a smart watch. For the best experience and most precise data, you need the top of the line, such as this all-new sports watch that tracks your movement, displays maps, checks your heart rate and oxygen levels, pairs with your smartphone, and so much more. Pricey, but advanced.

garmin.com

From USD 600 (approximately EUR 542)

**csc**telecom DIGITAL  
SERVICE  
PROVIDER

# Trust the Experts

## Leading Customer Service Solutions in the Baltics



### → Telephony

Business-Class Communication  
International Numbers

### → Business Process Management

CRM, ERP, HelpDesk

### → Contact Centre Solutions

Best-in-Class Omnichannel Capability:  
Email, Web-Chat, Calls, Messengers

### → SMS



**START YOUR FREE 6-MONTH TRIAL**

PROMOCODE:  
**AIRBALTIC09**

[www.csc.lt](http://www.csc.lt)

[www.csc.lv](http://www.csc.lv)

[www.csc.ee](http://www.csc.ee)



# The heart of Paris

In everyday French life, the bistro is woven into the daily pattern of meals and celebrations.



Fly to  
**Paris**  
from **€39**  
one way **e**

In 2018 the proponents of Parisian food culture launched a campaign seeking UNESCO Intangible Cultural Heritage status for the city’s bistros, which have been struggling due to rising rents and the boom in takeaway lunches. While being a prime element of the city’s urban landscape for centuries, the origins of the word *bistro* are obscure. According to one humorous explanation, the Russian troops occupying Paris following the Napoleonic Wars are the ones to blame. The story goes that they were always in a hurry when visiting these eateries and thus shouted *быстро* (the Russian word for ‘quickly’) to the servers.

But what’s so special about the neighbourhood bistros? Step into one, and you’ll get it. Welcoming their first patrons for morning espressos and staying open all through lunchtime and apéro hour, bistros often operate until midnight and are the main gathering place for locals. Adorned with wooden panelling, wall-mounted lighting, and marble table tops, here you can enjoy comfortable French fare that’s also affordable. Bistros thus welcome everyone, regardless of their social stratum.

Another thing that makes the bistros of Paris special is their history. Take a seat in one of the age-old bistros and chances are you’ll be sitting at the same table where Ernest Hemingway once jotted down a few lines or where Degas, Monet, and other impressionists discussed art.

## Bistros welcome everyone, regardless of their social stratum

Words by Ilze Vītola  
Photo by Alamy

## WHERE TO FIND A CLASSIC BISTRO EXPERIENCE

### Le Rubis

While full meals are served only during lunch hours, the affordable and extensive wine list and sumptuous charcuterie and cheese platters makes this a fine evening destination as well. The interior is simple and age-old, the mood is merry, and the staff is friendly.  
10 Rue du Marché  
Saint-Honoré

### La Bourse et la Vie

Posher than the usual neighbourhood bistro, *La Bourse et la Vie* dishes up timeless recipes reimagined by chef Daniel Rose. Come here for arguably one of the best steak-frites in the city, and stay for the convivial dining room graced by mirrored walls.  
12 Rue Vivienne;  
labourselavie.com

### Les Deux Magots

Although a bit touristy, there are two reasons to drop by. The first is history, with such names as Jean-Paul Sartre and Albert Camus among the former patrons of *Les Deux Magots*, to name but two. The second is the location. Situated on a bustling intersection, the terrace here is perfect for people-watching.  
6 Place Saint-Germain-des-Prés; lesdeuxmagots.fr

APARTMENTS AND COMMERCIAL PREMISES IN THE CENTER OF RIGA,  
FROM REAL ESTATE DEVELOPER

river  
PROPERTY



### KR. BARONA STREET 30

AVAILABLE: 2 and 3 room apartments  
AREA: 54 - 136 m²  
PRICE: € 153'440 - 360'000  
CONTACTS: +371 20 440 777, Kristīne



### KULDĪGAS STREET 32

AVAILABLE: 2 and 4 room apartments  
AREA: 49 - 111 m²  
PRICE: € 59'000 - 159'000  
CONTACTS: +371 29 589 092, Jānis



### MARIJAS STREET 14

AVAILABLE: 1st floor commercial premises\*  
AREA: 144 - 256 m²  
INCOME: 7,5 %  
CONTACTS: +371 20 440 777, Kristīne



### MIERA STREET 5

AVAILABLE: 1 to 6 room apartments  
AREA: 31 - 164 m²  
PRICE: € 51'040 - 247'350  
CONTACTS: +371 28 355 506, Uldis

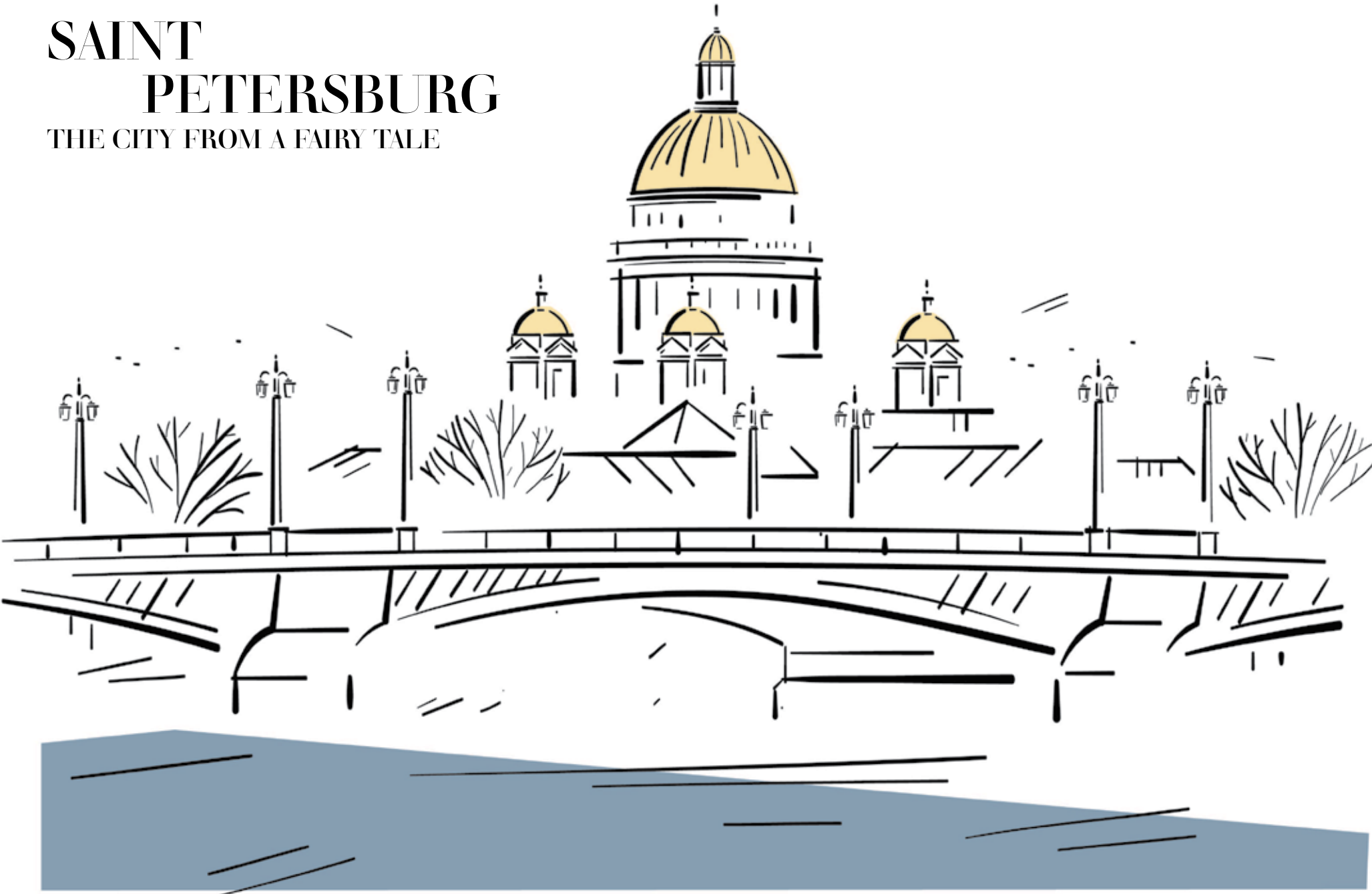
\* Other rented commercial premises in the center of Riga available from € 105'000 - 2,6 M.



Words by Natalia Maiboroda  
Publicity photos and by *iStock*  
Illustration by Agnese Tauriņa

# SAINT PETERSBURG

THE CITY FROM A FAIRY TALE



Many things have changed since my first visit to Saint Petersburg about ten years ago. The new food scene and the many historic districts now being restored and turned into creative hubs are just a couple of them. But one thing that hasn't changed is the city's lights. At this time of year, more than 60 artificial Christmas trees are set up in the city and about 3500 illuminations shine over its streets, roads, avenues, canals, squares, on building façades and even on trees. Together, they compensate for the city's lack of daylight in winter and make Saint Petersburg a real City of Light. The city goes all out and doesn't mind spending a lot of money, seeing as the lights provide a joyful mood and the feeling of a real winter fairy tale. This year the impressive decorations cost about five million euros.

**A GRAND, 25-METRE CHRISTMAS TREE STANDS ON PALACE SQUARE, SAINT PETERSBURG'S MAIN SQUARE.** This is where the most important events are celebrated, including New Year's Eve. Every time I come here in the evening, I find an anonymous musician playing a saxophone. Although he's a local legend, he doesn't like to be photographed, so he hides his face behind handmade posters. He prefers people to enjoy his music without being disturbed by their phones.

No one knows the name of this mysterious musician, but locals call him the Maestro with a capital letter. I was told that he's been playing on Palace Square since the 1990s. No matter how cold it is, he's there. He only wishes to share his favourite music with others and doesn't ask for money. And so I, too, just stand and enjoy the dance of the snowflakes as I listen to the sound of the saxophone fill the square.

Sometimes the Maestro plays by the Winter Palace, but he seems to prefer settling in at the very centre of the square near the Alexander Column. This impressive monument made of a single piece





The Winter Palace overlooking the Neva River

Hermitage *babushkas* do love their work and feel a great responsibility to protect them

of red granite commemorates Russia’s victory in the war with Napoleon. The column was named after Russian Emperor Alexander I. It weighs more than 600 tonnes, and it took 3000 men to erect the column. For comparison, it’s heavier than an *Airbus A380*, the world’s largest passenger airliner, whose maximum weight is about 560 tonnes at take-off.

**APART FROM THE ALEXANDER COLUMN, THE MAIN ALLUREMENT OF PALACE SQUARE IS THE WINTER PALACE.** This, the city’s main landmark, hosts one of the most famous museums in the world, the Hermitage. But not many people know that this iconic green building was not always green. In fact, it has undergone several colour transformations, including red, brown, yellow, and even pink. The palace served as a residence for the Russian emperors and even a military hospital. When it was constructed in 1762, it was the tallest building in the city, and until 1905 it was forbidden to

build anything higher than the Winter Palace. This is why the historic centre of Saint Petersburg looks so harmonious.

It took about eight years and approximately 4000 workers from all over the Russian Empire to build the Winter Palace. Built in the Baroque style, the enormous building has 1500 rooms and officially became a museum just two years after its completion, in 1764, when Catherine the Great bought 317 works of art by Dutch painters from a merchant in Berlin. Today the museum’s collection is quite overwhelming and includes more than a million paintings, making it one of the biggest museums in the world.

As you walk through the museum, in almost every room you’ll notice women sitting on chairs and guarding the precious showpieces. These so-called Hermitage *babushkas* do love their work and feel a great responsibility to protect them. In fact, the *babushkas* have already become living legends and a part of the Hermitage’s heritage.

But while the *babushka* guards are visible to everyone, the museum also has guards of another kind that are kept hidden from curious eyes. And you’ll be surprised to learn that this ‘security’ is neither human nor machine – it’s cats. Felines were very helpful in the fight against mice and rats, and the tradition of keeping these animals is as old as




Inside the Hermitage Museum

the museum itself. They were so precious, in fact, that Catherine the Great even granted them special status as guards of the art galleries.

Today, about 60 cats live in the Hermitage’s basement. They are forbidden from entering the museum halls, but they are allowed to wander the palace’s courtyard. They’re never hungry and have regular medical check-ups, but because they were all originally strays on the streets, no one knows their exact age. So, the museum proposed designating one day a year to celebrate the birthdays of all the animals. Thus, since 2011 locals have one more important holiday to celebrate: the Day of the Hermitage Cat, which this year falls on May 23.

**GOING OUT TO ENJOY A PLAY IS A VERY IMPORTANT HOLIDAY RITUAL IN SAINT PETERSBURG.** The Christmas season in Russia is long, with vacations lasting until January 8, so locals use this time to invest in their cultural educations. Even though many theatres prepare rich entertainment programmes, the demand is so high that you should definitely buy a ticket in advance.


For a dreamlike experience, head to the Hermitage Theatre, which is a part of the State Hermitage Museum. You’ll be amazed by the interior with marble columns framing a semicircular hall. But it accommodates only 280 visitors, so a unique experience is guaranteed. Especially if you decide to see



[www.vialatvia.com](http://www.vialatvia.com)

**VIA LATVIA**  
- MODERN  
AND SAFE CHOICE  
TOWARDS A  
COMMON GOAL!

**RAILWAY  
PORTS  
AVIATION  
ROAD TRANSPORT  
LOGISTICS  
E-COMMERCE  
BORDER CROSSING  
PIPELINES**



Located in the centre of the Baltic countries, Latvia has many advantages: ports with high levels of transshipped cargo, extensive experience in developing container train routes in Eurasia, and a strong seaport /train route connection with Russia, Central Asia and the Black Sea region. The successful running of a number of inter-modal container test trains from China to Europe and back again, via Latvia, proves that Latvia is the leader among the Baltic states in this regard.








Photo by Grigory Sokolinsky, courtesy of Sevkabel Port

According to legend,  
New Holland Island was created  
by Peter the Great

*The Nutcracker* or *Swan Lake*, both of which are accompanied by a symphony orchestra.

Another theatre everyone should try to visit once in a lifetime is the Mikhailovsky Theatre, one of Russia’s oldest opera and ballet houses. Built in 1833, this magnificent place is symbolically situated on Arts Square and takes guests back to the times when Saint Petersburg was the capital of the Russian Empire. Its luxurious golden interiors once hosted the aristocracy and imperial family. Famous performers and audience members include Johann Strauss, Pyotr Tchaikovsky, Fyodor Shalyapin, Sarah Bernhardt, Leo Tolstoy, and Alexander Pushkin. Dmitri Shostakovich made his debut on the theatre’s stage, and the world premiere of Sergei Prokofiev’s monumental opera *War and Peace* also took place at the Mikhailovsky Theatre.

If you visit Saint Petersburg over the winter holidays, try seeing *The Nutcracker* staged by the legendary Nacho Duato. Or the *Cinderella* ballet

with music by Prokofiev, which will pull you into a real fairy tale. Likewise, the breathtaking ballet *A Christmas Carol*, set to music by Tchaikovsky and inspired by Charles Dickens, is recommended.

**BUT THEATRE WAS NOT THE ONLY FORM OF ENTERTAINMENT FOR ARISTOCRATS AND THE ROYAL FAMILY. THEY ALSO LOVED WINTER SPORTS**, such as skating and sledding. Skating is one thing this northern city has mastered. What always surprises me is seeing locals walk across the frozen canals and Neva River. When the waters freeze, you can also see people sledding and fishing on the ice. I’ve never had enough courage to follow their example, nor do I suggest anyone else try it. Instead, if you want to have some fun on the ice, there are numerous skating rinks to choose from.

One of the trendiest open-air skating rinks is near the Lakhta Centre, which is the tallest building in Russia and Europe. This 87-storey skyscraper rises to 462 metres and is visible from almost every corner of the city. When construction ends in late 2020, Lakhta will become the new headquarters of the Russian energy company *Gazprom*. By the way, the spear-like construction made of steel and glass has won five awards from the 2020 CTBUH Awards programme: for best tall building



\* CTBUH, or the Council on Tall Buildings and Urban Habitat, is the world’s leading resource for professionals focused on the inception, design, construction, and operation of tall buildings. It was founded in 1969 in the United States.

400 metres and above, for structural engineering, for façade engineering, for construction, and for geotechnical engineering.\*

Perhaps the most popular skating rink in the city is located at Sevkabel Port, a multi-format public space on Vasilyevsky Island. The area was once the oldest cable factory in Russia, founded by the German company *Siemens & Halske* in 1879. In fact, this company was the first to connect Saint Petersburg with Moscow via telegraph network. Thanks to the electric cables produced here, the city’s theatres, the Winter Palace, and Nevsky Prospekt were also illuminated by special order of the emperor.

Two years ago, after a major renovation, this historic industrial territory became a new landmark in the city. Apart from exhibitions, parties, and numerous cafés and restaurants, Sevkabel Port also hosts an enormous skating rink by the sea that can accommodate about 270 people at the same time. Gliding across the ice with a view of the Gulf of Finland is a priceless experience!

Another fantastic open-air skating rink is situated on New Holland Island. The large frozen surface measures more than 2000 square metres and, thanks to a special cooling system, remains open even when it’s ten degrees above zero outside. This means you can skate here until the middle of March. When you’re ready for a break, warm up in the heated recreation area next to the rink. The good news is that you don’t have to take your skates off, because you can access it directly from the ice rink.

According to legend, New Holland Island was created by Peter the Great, who wanted to turn the swampy land into a Dutch-looking city. In 1719 he ordered the construction of two canals, Admiralteysky and Kryukov, to connect the new

man-made island to the Neva River and develop it as a naval warehouse to store lumber for shipbuilding. The warehouses were originally made of wood but eventually replaced by stone structures.

For many years, however, the old warehouse facilities stood abandoned. Now, thanks to Russian billionaire Roman Abramovich and Daria Zhukova, an art collector and founder of the Garage Museum of Contemporary Art and *Garage Magazine*, New Holland Island has been reborn. After a long and intensive renovation, it is now open to the public year round – for the first time in three centuries. The triangular island immediately became one of the favourite hangouts in Saint Petersburg for both locals and visitors.

Based on readers’ tips, *The Guardian* has even added New Holland Island to its Top 10 list of cool shopping districts around the world, alongside Leiden in the Netherlands, Montmartre in Paris, the Distillery District in Toronto, and the Karolinen District in Hamburg. No matter the season, this artificial island is always crowded and offers concerts, markets, lectures, exhibitions, and much more.

At Christmas time, don’t miss a chance to visit the annual holiday market on New Holland Island. The open-air bazaar is situated around an eight-metre-high New Year’s tree and is open until January 8. Buy some nice souvenirs while enjoying the live music at the market. Children can also learn to make Christmas decorations at the free masterclasses.

Then head to Bottle House, the epicentre of fun on New Holland Island and a favourite gastronomic site for hipsters. It’s hard to believe that this old brick structure with elegant wall tiles was once a naval prison. Now it hosts a variety of cafés and restaurants. Try Vietnamese *pho* soup at *Pho’n’Roll*,



Investments & Development | Accounting & Finance | Law & Tax | Agri Estate

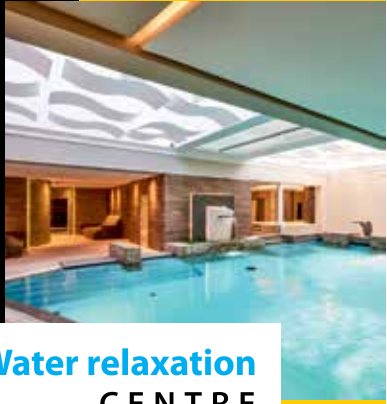
actusQ.LV

Valmieras 20a • Cesis • Cesu novads • LV-4101 • Latvia  
Phone: (+371) 641 07 185 • actusQ@actusQ.lv  
More at [www.actusQ.lv](http://www.actusQ.lv)





# This is real HOLIDAY



Water relaxation  
CENTRE



Training  
CENTRE | SQUASH



RESTAURANT



SPA & BEAUTY

**JOKER**  
K L U B S  
WWW.JOKERKLUBS.LV  
RĪGA, KATRĪNAS IELA 12

YOUR NEXT DESTINATION / January



Photo courtesy of Villa Perlov

The Villa Perlov boutique hotel

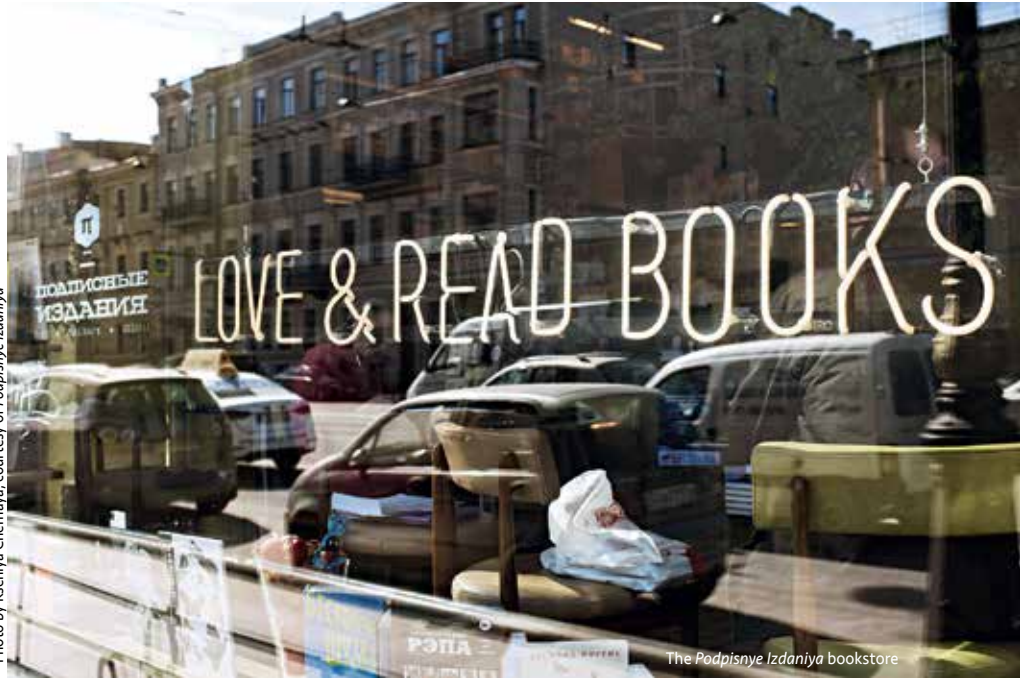


Photo by Kseniya Chernaya, courtesy of Podpisnye Izdaniya

The Podpisnye Izdaniya bookstore

Neapolitan-style pizza at *Camorra Isola*, Georgian *khinkali* at *Dzamiko*, Israel street food at *Bekitzer*, and homemade spirits with Russian *pelmeni* dumplings at *Vodka Room*.

The second floor of Bottle House hosts a number of stylish shops where you can find, for example, great art books at *Garage Bookshop*, limited photo prints at *Yellow Corner*, comics at *Mayak*, and clothes and accessories from Russian designers at *8-Store*. The third floor is home to barbershops, massage salons, exercise studios, and the ballet and contemporary dance studio of the legendary ballet dancer Diana Vishneva.

In May, New Holland Island is awaiting the gastronomic opening of the year, when the famous *CoCoCo* (104<sup>th</sup> on the

list of the world's best restaurants) will move from *So Sofitel* to the island. So, for now you can still visit the iconic restaurant in the hotel overlooking Kazan Cathedral. The establishment is run by Matilda Shnurova, a local celebrity and patron of the ballet. Its elegant interior, sophisticated tableware, and food made of locally sourced ingredients will make you forget about everything else.

For another dreamlike experience, head to *Mechtateli*, which means 'dreamers' in Russian. Here the food, the view, and the atmosphere all encourage people to dream. At the entrance is a black-and-white painting of a fork holding a cloud, and the minimalist interior with white walls and dark wooden furniture do not distract from the main thing, which

YOUR NEXT DESTINATION / January

is seasonal food, fine wine, and great coffee. *Mechtateli* is a favourite of locals and regularly included on lists of the best places in Saint Petersburg for breakfast. Try the iconic *syrniki* (fried curd pancakes) with salted caramel and sour cream. Accompany this mouth-watering meal with a glass of sparkling wine or a cup of coffee, and you'll find out what a dream breakfast is.

**READING IS A VERY POPULAR PASTIME IN SAINT PETERSBURG, AS ANY VISITOR WILL NO DOUBT NOTICE. LOCALS READ WHILE COMMUTING TO WORK ON PUBLIC TRANSPORT, AND THEY READ IN PARKS AND CAFÉS.** When a Saint Petersburg doesn't know what to do, he heads to a bookstore, which explains why there are so many of them in the city. You can find one on almost every corner. Some of them are even open until midnight. And what's truly surprising is that people sometimes head to a bookstore after going to a nightclub in order to refresh their thoughts.

*Podpisnye Izdaniya*, a bookstore loved by locals and visitors alike, occupies two spacious two-storey halls on

People sometimes head to  
a bookstore after going to a nightclub  
in order to refresh their thoughts

Liteyny Prospekt. In fact, the store is so popular that the owners decided to expand it and make it twice as big. Here you can buy almost any book you want, including many titles in English. As well as offering a variety of events and souvenirs, many students like to study in the store's cosy café, adding extra character to the shop.

Another legendary bookstore is located nearby, on Nevsky Prospekt, the city's main street. *Dom Knigi*, or the House of the Book, is the biggest bookstore in the city and one of the largest in Europe. It is also one of the oldest in Saint Petersburg, having opened in 1938. *Dom Knigi* occupies part of a six-storey Art Nouveau mansion that's known as the Singer House. The elegant building with a magnificent iron tower is crowned with a glass globe sculpture created by the Estonian artist Amandus Adamson. It was originally built for the Russian branch of the *Singer* sewing machine company, which wanted to erect a skyscraper, but the city authorities didn't allow the construction of anything higher than the Winter Palace.

In 1919, this historic landmark was given to the *Petrograd State Publishing House*, meaning that the Singer House has been strongly connected to books for more than 100 years. Ironically, the digital world has now met the print world in the heart of Saint Petersburg, seeing as the headquarters of *Vkontakte*, the Russian *Facebook*, are also located in the Singer House. While part of the building is busy developing the biggest Russian social network, at the bookstore's *Cafe Singer* locals continue to enjoy reading books.

abschliff



WOODEN FLOORS

For 20 years we have been a leading partner of architects, building companies and private homeowners.

We offer all kinds of wooden floor coverings, as well as products for their installation and maintenance.

Our skilled specialists will gladly advise you and provide technical support throughout your project.

Visit our showrooms in:

Berlin: +49 (0) 30 6100 990

Hamburg: +49 (0) 40 6366 4632

Riga: +371 6784 3844



www.abschliff.de





INSIDER'S VIEW

**What do you love most about St. Pete?**

When strolling through the historical centre, which is, in fact, very big and spacious, I always enjoy the magnificent perspectives and views across the water as well as the astonishing architecture. The old buildings are not very tall, so a person can feel comfortable here. Also, there's space for your eye to travel. The city offers great views no matter what the weather is like, yellow façades, and a grey sky. The views make you forget about everything else. Add to this the variety of architectural details, which is always interesting to discover.

**How would you describe true locals?**

I would say that St. Petersburgers are careful and thoughtful. They need some time to become acquainted with new people or cultural events. This attitude applies to everything, even to shopping. When a local buys a book, he needs time to flip through it and decide if it really suits him. Locals will accept you when they've come to trust you. I think this part of the mentality is good and is probably related to the climate. But it has nothing to do with the perceived conservatism of St. Petersburg. The city and its inhabitants are actually very open to everything new and, what's more, they have a feel for trends. What's happening with gastronomy and culture in St. Pete only proves this fact. **How do locals like to spend their free time in winter?**

Despite the weather, the demand for skating rinks is very high. The most popular rinks are situated near the sea, river, or canals. Like the one at Sevkabel Port, where you can glide on ice overlooking the Gulf of Finland. Theatres are also very popular on long, dark winter evenings – when it's cold outside, it's more pleasant to be in a warm place! That's one of the reasons for the popularity of restaurants and pubs in St. Petersburg. Eating and drinking, gathering with friends in a cosy place, or sledding on ice are among the winter essentials.

**What are your favourite places to hang out in St. Pete and why?**

I spend most of my time at FotoDepartament. It's a creative hub for locals and tourists alike, who can find great books here and enjoy a photo exhibition. Our centre is not only for photographers;

Nadezhda Sheremetova, a curator, photo critic, and the director of FotoDepartament, an independent institution that discovers young Russian talents and promotes contemporary photography in Russia. Apart from curating photo exhibitions and festivals, Sheremetova also runs *Projection.media*, a new educational online platform and multichannel medium for photography and visual art.

it's for everyone who loves books, images, and other creative people. A visit to FotoDepartament is already a ritual for many tourists from Russian cities and other countries, because they want to know what's going on in art and photo culture.

**Where would you take friends from abroad for a drink and dinner?**

I like Sevkabel Port. At this public space you can enjoy nature, such as the Gulf of Finland, and at the same time be at the epicentre of a contemporary movement. Sevkabel Port offers great and diverse food as well as a variety of events, exhibitions, markets, and shops. When we organised the Presence festival of contemporary photography at Sevkabel Port, our foreign guests stayed there the whole time, because they had everything they needed there.

I also suggest Ulitsa Nekrasova, a street that's known for a great variety of bars and where local intellectuals like to meet and have fun. Nearby, on Ulitsa Mayakovskogo, is a bar called *Mayak* (meaning 'lighthouse' in Russian). It's a very authentic place with a Soviet atmosphere, simple Russian food, and very reasonable prices.

**Which are the top art places to visit now and why?**

Instead of traditional galleries, I suggest that art enthusiasts head to the *Wynwood Hotel*. This unusual place is located in the very centre of the city, but it's hidden in a courtyard. The hotel collaborates with local curators and galleries to display works of art by contemporary Russian artists. One you should see is the five-storey mural called *Dualism* made by world-famous street artist Pokras Lampas. In fact, it's the largest work of art by Lampas in St. Petersburg, covering more than 250 square metres.

I also suggest cultural events rather than traditional galleries or museums, which are open all year round. There's always a great festival going on. Summer is the season for open-air music festivals, such as the Present Perfect electronic music and contemporary culture festival, Gamma Festival, or Usadba Jazz, one of the biggest jazz festivals in Russia. And if you visit St. Petersburg in the fall, don't miss Presence, the international contemporary photography festival organised by FotoDepartament.

USEFUL ADDRESSES

**WHERE TO STAY**  
**Chao Mama**

Located in a calm and tranquil part of central St. Petersburg close to the Mariinsky Theatre, this new hotel offers nine stylish and modern rooms. Each of them is named after a famous person, such as Fellini, Hitchcock, Jacqueline, Twiggy, and Gagarin. Naturally, these personalities have inspired the interiors as well. **Grazhdanskaya ul. 27**  
**chaomama.ru**

**Villa Perlov**

This five-star boutique hotel is located in one of the most spectacular neighbourhoods in the very heart of St. Petersburg. It has only five rooms, each dedicated to a legendary designer or country/region: Scandinavia, the Netherlands, Italy, Eileen Gray (an Irish architect and pioneer of the Modern Movement in architecture), and Josef Hoffmann (an Austrian architect of the Viennese modern era). **Bolshaya Konushennaya ul. 2**  
**villaperlov.ru**

**WHERE TO EAT**  
**Reve**

The name of this lovely confectionery suggests that a dream is what you should expect here (*rêve* means 'dream' in French). Among the sweets worth trying are the mouth-watering candies with blue cheese and whiskey flavour, a gluten-free dessert made of raspberry and tarragon, and a cake made of pink chocolate and lychee. **Gorokhovaya ul. 55**  
**instagram.com/reve\_coffee\_spb**

**Barclay**

This small, cosy restaurant is a couple minutes' walk from the legendary Summer Garden. Its seasonal menu offers dishes made of local organic ingredients, some of which you'll most likely be trying for the first time in your life. The restaurant also has one of the richest selections of Russian wines. The owners are happy to chat with guests and suggest items from the menu. **Mokhovaya ul. 12**  
**barclayrest.ru**

**WHERE TO SHOP**  
**DLT**

St. Petersburg's most famous department store, situated just a short walk from the Hermitage Museum, celebrates its 110<sup>th</sup> anniversary this year. Even if you don't intend to buy anything, this historic place with luxurious interiors is worth visiting. Just keep in mind that the generous winter sales in January make this the best time to renew your wardrobe. **Bolshaya Konyushennaya ul. 21–23a** | **dlt.ru**

**Podpisnye Izdaniya**

Although people everywhere are saying print is dead, the young team running this beloved shop proves them wrong. In its two spacious, two-storey halls you can buy almost any book you want, including books in English. Then you can sit down in the bookstore's café, order a cup of fresh coffee, and start reading right away. The store also organises book presentations with famous writers, publishes books, and creates pins and other lovely souvenirs. **Liteyny pr. 57** | **podpisnie.ru**

**WHY NOT**  
**Russian Railway Museum**

Covering an area that's bigger than five football pitches, this is Russia's main railway museum. It's also one of the biggest of its kind in the world. Launched in 2017, the museum was dedicated to the 180<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the country's railways and is located near the Baltiyskiy Railway Station. Inside the former locomotive depot building you'll find a unique collection of steam trains, locomotives, and other historical exhibits. **Bibliotechny pereulok 4/2**  
**rzd-museum.ru bo**

*airBaltic* flies to  
**St. Petersburg**  
three times per day  
from Riga  
from **€129** roundtrip  
or **7 500 pins**  
roundtrip for *airBaltic*  
*Club* members  
 Look for prices with  
cherries on [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com)



**Moskovskaya®**  
**VODKA**  
**OSOBYAYA RECIPE**  
**BORN IN RUSSIA**  
**LOVED EVERYWHERE**

**OVER 100 YEARS OF VODKA MAKING TRADITION**

ORIGINAL RECIPE  
PRODUCTION EST. 1909  
**Moskovskaya®**  
**OSOBYAYA VODKA**  
40% vol. | 100% GRAIN NEUTRAL SPIRITS | 70cl/24.2fl.oz.

Made to our original recipe  
from the finest ingredients  
Over 100 years of  
vodka making tradition  
Vodky Master

ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION HAS A NEGATIVE EFFECT.  
SELLING, PURCHASING AND HANDING OVER TO AN  
UNDER-AGE PERSON ARE PROHIBITED.



Words by **Natalia Maiboroda**  
Photos courtesy of *White Rabbit Family*



# THE MASTER OF SIMPLICITY

VITALY ISTOMIN  
Chef at the *Sakhalin* and *Tehnikum*  
restaurants in Moscow

**Vitaly Istomin in an interview with *Baltic Outlook* on the power of simplicity in food, Russian cuisine, the impact of social media, and when *Michelin* will finally enter Russia.**

Vitaly Istomin runs two successful restaurants in Moscow. One of them, *Sakhalin*, was named the best restaurant of 2019 by *GQ* magazine. Rumour has it that the restaurant has a good chance of earning a *Michelin* star. Apart from that, he has around 130,000 followers on *Instagram*, which means he's adored by the younger generation. His newly published book, *Not Boring Food*, proves that cooking is easy and fun.

On his *Instagram* account, Istomin gives short gastronomic masterclasses and shares recipes from his restaurants. In conversation, his self-deprecating sense of humour and personal stories make him feel like an old friend you've known for years. His accessible and simple manner of communication on the social network lessens the distance between him and his followers, whom he calls friends and *tovarishchi* ('comrades' in Russian). While I would perhaps normally object to being called a comrade, when Istomin does so, it's alright. The way he uses this old Soviet reference feels very friendly.

Istomin is 37 years old, and he's spent most of his life working in restaurants. Chance led him to a job in a kitchen when he was a second-year mathematics student at Saint Petersburg University. He later worked at *The Square*, a *Michelin*-starred restaurant in the Mayfair district of London. After that, he returned home to join the team at the *White Rabbit Family*, one of the most famous and influential Russian restaurant groups. The holding was founded in 2010 and consists of more than 20 restaurants, including the world-renowned *White Rabbit*, which regularly makes it onto the World's 50 Best Restaurants list.

Istomin has been working with the *White Rabbit Family* for the past five years. First, in 2016, he was the chef at *Tehnikum*, a modern bistro decorated with impressive artwork by Russian street artist Aske. It's situated on the dynamic Ulitsa Bolshaya Dmitrovka in the very centre of Moscow, not far from the Kremlin. Among the guests are people who work in the surrounding area or attend the nearby theatres. They appreciate *Tehnikum* for its sophisticated dishes at affordable prices. In late 2018 Istomin became the chef at *Sakhalin*, a restaurant featuring seafood from Russian's Far East. Now he runs both places, although they do not have much in common with each other, except the fact that both are a part of the *White Rabbit Family*.

I wait for Istomin at *Sakhalin*, which occupies the top two floors of the *Azimut Hotel* located next to an iconic Stalinist skyscraper (one of seven in the city) housing the Ministry of Foreign Affairs of Russia. The view from up here is truly breathtaking. I sit near the huge, hypnotising aquarium full of serious-looking crabs. They have just arrived from Sakhalin Island, which lies on Japan's doorstep, some 6500 kilometres from Moscow. The waitresses wear shiny crab-shaped pins that look like expensive jewels on their elegant grey dresses. Istomin bursts into the room like a hurricane. He orders an Americano with a glass of water that he pours into the coffee. 'Let's start?' he smiles.

**People call you a provocateur, a rebel, a rock star of Russian cuisine. How would you introduce yourself?**

Oh, that's a tough question. Self-presentation is the hardest task for me. In a nutshell, I'm a chef who works with international cuisine and tries to mix together different gastronomic cultures in order to get the best out of each. I also attend acting and singing classes. I want to improve these skills, because they're a very important part of my profession now. Today chefs are public figures, and I don't want to be an exception.

**How did it happen that a math teacher became a chef?**

By chance! I took a job at a friend's restaurant and stayed there. Back then, math students didn't have any money – neither scholarships, nor work. I joke that the smell of money kept me at the restaurant. And that's how my career started. In fact, being a math teacher wasn't what I really wanted to do in life. It's just that I had the opportunity of getting into the university without taking entrance exams, but after several years of study I realised that I didn't like it. Teachers have to be patient, and, honestly speaking, I'm not good at that.

**You once said that, for you, the process of cooking is pure mathematics. What do you mean by that?** I find math in everything. Even in singing. I'm an analytical person. It's difficult for me to understand how to feel or hear music. I always ask for a formula. And the same goes for food. I need to





◀ ▶ The Sakhalin restaurant

understand what I have to do in order to get a particular result. Let's say, when I cook a sauce, I can't just play it by ear; I follow a specific recipe to get the same result every time. I think a chef needs to build the whole working process based on calculations. If you give your employees a formula to follow, you'll always get the desired result, you as chef will not worry, and the guests will be happy. Our guests need to get the same quality every time. A restaurant should avoid situations where one day the meal is tasty, but the next day it's not, because the main chef has the weekend off.

**Is there a formula for the ideal restaurant?**

It's a combination of many things, and food is not at the top of that list. When you came to this restaurant, your first impression was of the first floor of the building, where the hostess met you and showed you the way to the elevator. Your second impression was inside the elevator, followed by the welcome zone in the restaurant. Then came a waitress, then the menu, then the impression about the room temperature, the music, and so on. There are so many factors to fit the guest's expectations. There are millions of details you need to take into account when creating a restaurant. And after you've launched the restaurant, you always need to update things: the lighting, the interior, the temperature. A chef can be disappointed before he even starts creating the menu.

Food is never at the top of the list. But the happiness of guests is. And it's always different at different restaurants. When people come to *Tehnikum*, they're looking for good but quick food. At *Sakhalin*, they come with friends and family to spend time together in an unhurried atmosphere, in a wonderful interior, and enjoy 'slow' food. And I need to satisfy their expectations and make them happy.

**To be a great chef, you need to have a great sense of taste. Where did you train yours?**

In my work, the most important thing is to eat and try different foods. I go to restaurants regularly. I often travel abroad to try something new. The more you try different foods, the more you develop your sense of taste. I also learn what people like. I develop my taste in accordance with their food interests.

The food that you ate in your childhood is also very important. Now, when I analyse a cuisine and try to understand what people will like, I realise that most people's taste doesn't change as often as restaurant concepts change. I've realised that people still want the same food as they had in childhood. The taste of Russian people is based on Soviet cuisine, and you can't change that. You can't fight with fried or smashed potatoes. They're a part of our childhood and a part of the Russian genetic code. When I make my food, I think of seasonal and gastronomic nostalgia.

**In London, you worked at a *Michelin*-starred restaurant. What did you learn there?**

I went to London because of my ex-girlfriend, who dreamed of living there. In fact, we went to Great Britain to learn English. But I realised that I couldn't just study there; after all, I was a chef with seven years' experience in kitchens. So I opened the newspaper, looked at the job offers, and sent out my CV. I got responses from three restaurants and chose the one that



**Food is never at the top of the list. But the happiness of guests is**

was closest to our apartment. It was *The Square*, a *Michelin*-starred restaurant.

I have to admit it was a difficult experience, because the level of quality was very high and I had so much work to do there. But I learned the basics of modern French cuisine, and I still use that knowledge today in my work. Actually, the seven years of experience I had had before London was like kindergarten, while London was real school. Back then, we in Russia had only a very basic knowledge about food.

**How did you join the *White Rabbit Family* team?**

It was actually easy. I found the telephone number of Vladimir Mukhin, who's the head of the company and the chef at the

world-famous *White Rabbit* restaurant. I called him up and just told him that I wanted to work with him. Then I took a test and got the job.

I've been working at the company now for the past five years, and I can say that it's the best in Russia. *White Rabbit Family* just makes everything right for its guests and employees. I don't know of any other restaurant group that invests so much in their employees. We have training classes every day. The chefs are invited to attend important food events and courses. My colleagues in the kitchen asked for a coffee machine and got it immediately. Such attention and care makes us the best in the market. We have the best produce, the best prices, and the best service at all of the restaurants.

III  
**GALERIJA CENTRS**

FASHION SHOPPING CENTRE  
SINCE 1938



H&M WEEKEND MaxMara ECCO Massimo Dutti  
LIU JO **pietro filipi** DOUGLAS  
GUESS TOMMY HILFINGER GANT

THE ONLY HISTORIC  
SHOPPING CENTRE  
IN RIGA



LITTLE OLD TOWN MARKET  
ON RĪDZENES STREET

**9 AND 23  
JANUARY  
THURSDAY  
10.00 – 21.00**

FRESH FOOD  
FROM LATVIAN COUNTRYSIDE,  
ARTS AND HANDICRAFTS

OLD RIGA · AUDEJU STREET 16  
OPENING HOURS: 10:00-21:00  
GALERIJACENTRS.LV





The Tehnikum bistro

## If the award leads to further development of the gastronomic industry, I will be happy

Together with other *White Rabbit Family* chefs, you took part in a social project to teach children in orphanages how to cook. Tell me more about that. I think it's very important to introduce teenagers to a variety of different jobs so that they can decide what profession to choose in the future. And that's especially true for kids who've been raised in difficult circumstances, without parents. They don't have the same opportunities that others do.

I'm a guy from Kupchino, a working-class neighbourhood of Saint Petersburg. I've met kids from orphanages there, and I understand that if we help them in their teens, we might prevent them from eventually getting involved in crime. That's why this project is important for all of society. It was launched in Moscow, but I hope we can show an example to other cities as well.

What we did is give some basic knowledge to kids who wanted to try working in a kitchen. They practised in our restaurants, and many of them are now working for us. Like one girl, who had problems with communication. During the six months she worked with us, her speech skills improved dramatically. It's an amazing feeling to see someone grow like that.

There were only six girls among the 15 participants of the project. Why do you think most chefs are men, considering that traditionally in Russia it has been the women who cook?

This job is very difficult physically and emotionally. My colleagues have to carry huge pots weighing 50 kilograms. It's also dangerous to work with an open fire. The pressure in a restaurant setting is very high. You don't have soft conversations in the kitchen. Very often a chef must be very strict, and at critical moments even rude. Not many women would like this.

There are many great restaurants in Russia, restaurants that have won international awards. But no *Michelin* stars. Why do you think *Michelin* hasn't entered Russia yet?

Let's be clear: historically, *Michelin* was a guide for people who travelled by car. There's a famous saying about there being two problems in Russia: fools and roads. No roads – no *Michelin*. So, let's be honest, despite our ambitions, we have a lot of work to do. I think we have no more than ten places in Moscow that could potentially earn a *Michelin* star. Rumour has it that *Michelin* will enter Moscow this year, but let's wait and see. It's a big market for the company.

If the award leads to further development of the gastronomic industry in my country, I will be happy. But working only to receive an award is foolish. I've seen many empty *Michelin* restaurants, and that's because they were thinking only of stars, not of their guests, and therefore

There are two kinds of companies:  
those that have a good accountant,  
and those that don't exist anymore.

Be successful, be with us!



Leinonen Group is an established, professional outsourcing company providing high-quality accounting and financial management services, taking care of day to day accounting functions thereby allowing clients to focus on their core business.

Operating over 25 years, our 14 offices are strategically located around Scandinavia, the Baltic states and Central Eastern Europe – altogether 12 countries: Finland; Sweden; Norway; Estonia; Latvia; Lithuania; Poland; Bulgaria; Hungary; Russia; Belarus and Ukraine.



[www.leinonen.eu](http://www.leinonen.eu)

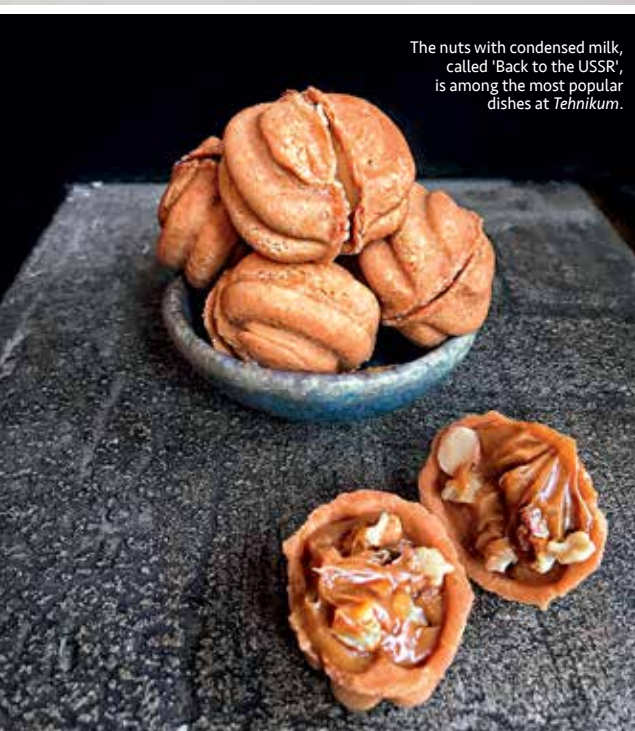




◀ Black caviar, one of the signature dishes at Sakhalin



Sakhalin Fish, a special cocktail made with Aperol and tequila



The nuts with condensed milk, called 'Back to the USSR', is among the most popular dishes at *Tehnikum*.

people simply stopped visiting those restaurants. Chefs need to think about cuisine, and not awards. Awards are not important for me. I care about how to make my colleagues feel comfortable, how to pay them salaries, and how to make sure my restaurants are full.

It's said that one of the reasons there are no *Michelin* restaurants in Russia is because Russian cuisine is considered too simple. Do you agree?

Russian cuisine can be simple, but the world is tending towards simplicity nowadays. A chef's mastery is measured not by making a difficult meal, but by using only a few ingredients to create a feeling that together those ingredients bring you much more than they would separately. Simple calf tails in barley is genuinely mouth-watering. If there's a dish made from 100 ingredients, I feel like the food has been touched by too many hands and I don't want to eat it. I want simple and fresh food.

*Michelin* restaurants are too complicated for me. They have rituals that I don't fancy, like dress codes and a certain order to the meals. I can't ask for a plate of cheese whenever I want. I like to have the feeling that I've come to a place where they care about me and want to make me happy. But at *Michelin* restaurants they tell me how to behave. I don't like discomfort. For me, *Michelin* restaurants are like wearing tight clothes.

You are one of the most popular chefs on *Instagram*. What is social media for you – is it a way to express yourself or a promotional tool? Simply put, my *Instagram* account is promotion for my restaurants. When we launched *Tehnikum*, it wasn't that popular, so I used my account to advertise it. Before, restaurants were impersonal. Don't you think it's strange to follow the account of a space with chairs and tables? A restaurant is just a

business, and not many people follow businesses. Unlike real people. Chefs, on the other hand, are the faces of restaurants nowadays. People want to know the person who feeds them.

Also, *Instagram* helps to promote my own brand. Because I work in a chain where there's a star, Vladimir Mukhin, I don't want to be in his shadow. I want to distinguish myself from the restaurants, but I do not separate myself from the company. I think it's important to show both yourself personally and your place of work. It helps not only you but also your restaurant to earn money. In the end, everyone is happy: me, my followers, and my boss. But at the end of the day, popularity is nothing if guests don't like your food.

Two restaurants are a lot of work. How do you relax?

I like to travel. In summer I head to Italy, in winter I head to Switzerland. In spring I try to escape to Paris, and in the fall I go to London. I also have a great tradition of travelling on my birthday. This time I'm going to go to Switzerland to relax at a spa and do some sledding.

Is there any food that you won't ever eat?

As a chef, I'll try anything. Well, except maybe visually unattractive food with blood in it. Like Anadara, the only mollusc with a circulatory system. When you open it, you need to pour out the blood in a cup and drink it. I tried it but will not do so again.

What's your secret recipe for having energy in winter, when the weather is gloomy?

I do as many activities as I can. I began this day, for example, with a speech class, and then I went to a singing class. After that I went to work. Now I have this interview. Later this evening I'll head to the gym, then the swimming pool. I don't notice the weather. The more activities you do, the more interesting your life is. It's as simple as that. **bo**



# NEW STANDARD IN MOBILITY



Latvia / [europcar.lv](https://europcar.lv)  
Estonia / [europcar.ee](https://europcar.ee)  
Lithuania / [europcar.lt](https://europcar.lt)

**Europcar**  
moving *your* way



**Short-term rental worldwide**



**Full service leasing**



**Mid-term rental in Baltic countries**



**Fleet management**



**Cargo van rental**



**Business loyalty programme**





## VIENNA — OLD AND NEW

With fresh air emanating from the nearby forests, forward-looking infrastructure, and superb water from the Alps, it's no surprise the Austrian capital continues to linger in the top spots on 'best quality of life' lists. But what does the city offer visitors? While rich cultural traditions are one of the reasons why the city is considered a tad conservative, the locals certainly don't turn up their noses at creative innovations. The quirky same-sex traffic lights and wacky edifices of Friedensreich Hundertwasser sitting alongside lush Baroque buildings are just two examples. After all, Vienna has fostered some of the brightest minds of the 20<sup>th</sup> century. Ergo, Vienna is a melange that satisfies traditionalists as well as progressives. And once you're there, take a selfie in a coffeehouse or next to one of the gems of imperial architectural and do as the locals do – say 'Riesling' instead of 'cheese'.

Words by Ilze Vītola  
Publicity photos and by *Shutterstock* and *Alamy*





Café Prückel has been gathering locals for a cup of coffee since 1904.

**The classic**

A number of coffeehouses that once catered to the likes of Sigmund Freud, Leo Trotsky, and other luminaries still survive in Vienna. And while scribbling in a notebook (‘coffeehouse literature’ is a real literary genre) has shifted to texting on smartphones, the practices of these age-old institutions haven’t changed a bit: the coffee is always served on a silver tray and accompanied by a glass of water, there’s a pile of newspapers to leaf through and a selection of cakes to choose from, and the supercilious service works like a Swiss watch.

With wood-pannelled walls, pendant lightning, and an eclectic crowd, the beguiling *Café Sperl* is the epitome of coffeehouses. Once a meeting place for Vienna Secession artists, it’s here where the characters in filmmaker Richard Linklater’s *Before Sunrise* did that unforgettable phone scene. But for those who believe that the best part of drinking coffee is what comes with it, there’s *Demel*, the purveyor to the Imperial and Royal Courts. This Neo-Baroque space spread over two floors features an open kitchen where you can see the *Sachertorte* being made before it appears on the marble table top in front of you. Coffeehouses also serve breakfast, and *Café Prückel* is no exception. Graced by a colossal chandelier and a 1950s interior, this light-filled establishment is a fitting venue to sample a classic *Wiener Frühstück*.

**COFFEEHOUSES**

The story goes that it all started with a bag of coffee beans left by the Turks, who tried to invade the city in the 17<sup>th</sup> century. Nowadays the coffeehouse is as much a symbol of Vienna as Mozart and the zigzag roof of St. Stephen’s Cathedral, and it has therefore become a significant stop on most visitors’ agendas. But that hasn’t stopped the specialty coffee scene from thriving here. Luckily these new kids in town don’t try to mimic or just give a modern facelift to the traditional establishments; instead, they have their own distinctive feel. Whether it’s a *Melange* and a slice of *Apfelstrudel* or an oat-milk latte and a slice of banana bread – the choice is yours!

The stylish Jonas Reindl café



**The modern**

Don’t bother asking the well-dressed *Herr Ober* (the traditional coffeehouse waiter) about what’s in your coffee cup. If you’re interested in the credentials of your beverage, then opt for one of the third-wave coffee places that have been springing up in recent years. Modern and relaxed, these coffeehouses are where you can mingle with local bean-heads.

After winning fans at their café on Währinger Straße, *Jonas Reindl* opened its second outpost in early 2019 in the 7<sup>th</sup> district, which also features an in-house roastery. Both places are equally convivial, and what sets them apart from their peers is that they’re open until later in the evening and also on Sundays. Founded by IT experts, *Kaffemik* is as minimalist and elegant as an *iPhone*. The guys behind the blue-tiled counter are dab-handed baristas who keep tabs on what’s in vogue in the global coffee world. And last but not least, there’s *Kaffeemodul* with its slogan: ‘Coffee. Nothing else.’ What the tiny space lacks in simple comforts such as tables, it makes up for in the product – coffee brewed to perfection using grounds from its own roastery or Hamburg-based *Quijote Kaffee*.



What you didn’t know about Bavaria:  
It is Europe’s leading ICT hub.

Source: Mapping the European ICT Poles of Excellence. The Atlas of ICT Activity in Europe by the European Commission.



Munich



London



Paris

The Baltics are within easy reach of Bavaria. With several direct flights to **Riga, Tallinn, and Vilnius.**

No other region in Europe offers such a rich array of opportunities for tech companies and innovative start-ups than Bavaria. Cross-industry innovation thrives here, thanks to the high density of key industries, including automotive, insurtech and mobility.

Thanks to its strength in world-class industrial companies its pioneering role in hardware, IoT and deeptech, Munich is the premier location for B2B start-ups, well ahead of Berlin. That makes for unlimited potential for your business. Start exploring Europe’s top ICT location today. Our service is **confidential** and **free of charge**.

→ [www.invest-in-bavaria.com/start-ups](http://www.invest-in-bavaria.com/start-ups)







**The classic**

Built to house the collections of the imperial family, the Kunsthistorisches Museum (Art History Museum) should not be missed. Aside from the outstanding collection featuring work by Bruegel, Caravaggio, Raphael, and others, the building, decorated in a plush Neo-Baroque style, is itself a work of art, especially the café in the stunning domed hall. But for a glimpse of Klimt's famous *The Kiss*, head to the Belvedere Museum in the former Baroque-era palace of Prince Eugene of Savoy. The museum features an important collection of Austrian art, including work by Klimt, Egon Schiele, and Oskar Kokoschka.

And while we're talking about palaces, Vienna has a few more of those. Hofburg Palace has a beautiful passageway and is home to the awesome Austrian National Library, which is the largest Baroque library in Europe. For a stroll around an aristocratic garden, head a bit further out of the city centre to the initial summer residence of the Habsburgs. Baroque on the outside and gilded Rococo inside, Schönbrunn Palace is a real feast for the eyes. Its 1441 rooms have witnessed Mozart making music, Empress Maria Theresa's secret conferences with State Chancellor Prince Kaunitz, and John F. Kennedy meeting with Nikita Khrushchev. As for celebrating Beethoven's anniversary, catch *Fidelio* – the only opera the composer wrote – performed at the Vienna State Opera and the Theatre an der Wien throughout the year.

**CULTURE**

Vienna has an enviable history of nurturing some of the greatest artists and composers the world has seen, such as painters Gustav Klimt and Egon Schiele and composers Johann Strauss II, Wolfgang Amadeus Mozart, and Ludwig van Beethoven. Therefore calling it the cultural hub of Europe is no exaggeration. Just look at the city's collection of museums, which include a whole city quarter dedicated to art and classic art housed in imposing Habsburg-era buildings. There are even museums devoted to some quite unusual things, such as the museums dedicated to bricks, funerals, and, of course, your *Instagram* feed (*nofilter\_museum* opened in 2019). But 2020 is all about Beethoven, as Vienna celebrates its former resident's 250<sup>th</sup> birthday with concerts and other events all year long.



The permanent collection at Kunst Haus Wien

**The modern**

There's no better place to get acquainted with modern art than MuseumsQuartier, an art complex featuring the Leopold Museum showcasing hundreds of masterpieces by Austrian modern art (fans of Egon Schiele can't go wrong here), the Kunsthalle Wien exhibiting contemporary art, and mumok (Museum of Modern Art). But what's more up-to-date than being sustainable? Kunst Haus Wien, the exhibition centre established by the legendary artist and architect Friedensreich Hundertwasser, is one of the first museums in Europe to bear the eco-friendly badge. The venue, a typically vivid Hundertwasser edifice, boasts the largest permanent collection of his work and is also the city's top museum for contemporary photography. For more extraordinary architecture, check out the Wotrubas Church, named after its creator, the sculptor Fritz Wotruba. Perched on a hill in the Vienna Woods, going into the brutalist-style church is like entering an abstract sculpture. To relish what the capital of music has to offer, consider a visit to MuTh, the state-of-the-art concert hall of the Vienna Boys' Choir inaugurated in 2012 at the edge of Augarten Park. Or check out the four modern halls of the Musikverein, where the programme focuses on the stars of tomorrow.



Fiberlaser 6 kW

Sheet metal laser cutting

Plasma cutting

Oxy-fuel cutting

Bending

Component grinding and polishing

PlasmaPro OÜ, Plaadi 1, Pärnu  
info@plasmapro.ee • www.plasmapro.ee



We have EN 1090 certification to class EXC4







The eye-catching interior of Skopik & Lohn.

**The classic**

For traditional fare, visit a *Beisl* – a tavern distinctive to Vienna that lays on the authentic Viennese cuisine. Apart from the iconic schnitzel, expect dishes such as goulash, *Tafelspitz* (boiled beef), and *Knödel* (dumplings). While the typical interior of a *Beisl* is simple and usually features wood panelling, the dining room at *Skopik + Lohn* is an exception. The walls of this restaurant are covered with huge scribbles – a work of art by Otto Zitko. Here you can find hearty Austrian cuisine with a sophisticated French twist. This is also a fitting venue to sample a classic Wiener schnitzel cooked to perfection. *Glacis Beisl* is another noteworthy dining spot that's hidden by the historic city wall and right next to MuseumsQuartier. The menu is classic, straight-forward, and complemented by an extensive selection of Austrian wines. If you're looking for just a small bite to eat, drop by *Trzesniewski*, a traditional site favoured by locals and tourists alike. Here a tiny beer called a *Pfiff* is accompanied by a wide range of open-faced sandwiches served by staff in cute pinafores.



Labstelle – a great place to enjoy seasonal fare

**The modern**

Restaurateurs in Vienna know that using seasonal, local produce is a trend that will outlast all kinds of gastronomic fads. Sustainability lies at the heart of *Labstelle*, a restaurant well known for the quality of its dishes and commitment to using produce grown as near to the city as possible. The excellent seasonal meals are served with homemade bread. Not as strictly seasonal, but equally mouth-watering, are the meals at the *Heunisch & Erben* wine bistro. As expected from a place established by two wine enthusiasts, the wine list is superb, but the unpretentious yet exciting meals keep pace. Vienna is in fact made for today's busy lifestyle, which does not adhere to the rule of sitting down for a meal three times per day. The city is peppered with *Würstelstands*, or sausage stalls where all sorts of people come together. The stands range from age-old family affairs to edgy food trucks such as *Hildegard Wurst*, which doles out a variety of American-style hot dogs, all also available in vegan versions.

**WINE AND DINE**

Vienna is one of the few cities with its own distinctive cuisine. Emerging at a time when the city was the heartland of an empire, *Wiener Küche* is a mix of influences from Hungarian, Bohemian, and Balkan cuisines. Moreover, it's the only capital in Europe with its own vineyards within the city limits. Be sure to sample the local varietal Grüner Veltliner as well as Gemischter Satz. But Vienna is also a destination for fans of more hoppy drinks. In fact, Austria ranks third highest in beer consumption per capita in the world. A mighty *Krügel* (large glass of beer) of the local Pilsner is the perfect accompaniment to a schnitzel.

*Your favourite SPA & CONFERENCE destination in Baltics*



Resort Hotel & Spa  
**ESTONIA**

*Estonian Way of Wellness!*

**4\* hotel facilities**

**A la carte restaurant NOOT** with its popular concerts and dinners  
**8 different saunas, sauna rituals and Dead Sea pool in SPA & SAUNA**  
**Original Estonian and spicy Indian spa treatments**  
**Yoga and group workouts in ACTIVESPA**  
**Private sauna JUNIPER Club**  
**The newest CONFERENCE CENTER** between Tallinn and Riga

ESTONIA Resort Hotel & Spa\*\*\*\* | A.H.Tammsaare pst 4a/6, PÄRNU | ESTONIA  
+372 440 1017 | [resorthotel@spaestonia.ee](mailto:resorthotel@spaestonia.ee)  
[www.spaestonia.ee/resort/en](http://www.spaestonia.ee/resort/en)

Book online  
and get  
Dead Sea Pool  
floating  
FOR FREE!





The façade of *Zur Schwäbischen Jungfrau* hasn't lost any of its historical charm.

**The classic**  
Buy fine bedsheets and tablecloths in the same place as Empress Sisi did, at *Zur Schwäbischen Jungfrau*, an established retail destination for homewares with a 300-year history. Continuing with fancy tableware, visit *J. & L. Lobmeyr* on bustling Kärntner Straße, where exquisite glassware is displayed like artwork. Some say that the best souvenir from Vienna is *Augarten* porcelain, which is still today made and painted by hand – see it at the *Augarten* flagship store. Then head to *Julius Meinl am Graben* to find a few delicacies to include in your meals back home. The gourmet store offers a fine selection of delicacies from Austria and other parts of the world.  
For dessert, check out *Altmann & Kühne*, a heritage confectionery that dresses up its little delights in beautiful boxes. But leave that as a gift for your special someone; your colleagues from work will be more than happy with cream-filled wafers from *Manner*, which you can find at the brand's cotton-candy pink store at Stephansplatz.

*airBaltic* flies to  
**Vienna**  
up to twice per day  
from Riga  
from €69 roundtrip  
three times per week  
from Tallinn  
from €89 roundtrip  
or 7 500 pins roundtrip  
for *airBaltic Club*  
members  
e Look for prices with  
cherries on [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com)

## SHOPPING

While the Austrian capital doesn't usually strike one as a shopping destination, it's actually a retail treasure brimming with centuries-old family-run ventures and cutting-edge concept stores. The main shopping destinations are the central Kärntner Straße, the Goldenes Quartier lined with such luxury brands as *Chanel* and *Prada*, and Mariahilfer Straße starting at MuseumsQuartier and teeming with the likes of *Peek & Cloppenburg*, *Urban Outfitters*, *Foot Locker*, etc. For second-hand shopping and an authentic atmosphere, there's no better place than Naschmarkt, where vendors sell everything from fresh fruit and exotic spices to trinkets found in the basement.



The *S/IGHT* womenswear store

**The modern**  
Pick up some designs by young Austrian brands and other new European designers at *S/IGHT* – the young always know what will be in vogue tomorrow. Or head to white-walled *Park*, Austria's first concept store specialising in streetwear. But how about a pair of jeans made especially for you? Fans of fine denim must make a pilgrimage to *Gebrüder Stitch*, a bespoke organic jeans manufacturer. We all know that true hipsters have a thing for quality stationery, so find your pens, notepads, and other hip home accessories at *Die Sellerie* in MuseumsQuartier. Launched by three graphic designers, the store sells its own line of stationery. Finally, don't forget about extending your library at *Phil*, a bookstore-cum-café with a fine selection of titles in English, a living-room atmosphere, and apple strudel that will make you linger a while longer. **bo**



# TASTE LATVIAN FOOD FROM A TO Z AT LIDO THE MOST LATVIAN RESTAURANT

## T TERIJAKI PĪLE

*Teriyaki duck*

A lot of Latvian dishes are meant to keep you warm in winter. Like this teriyaki duck with a healthy dose of garlic, ginger and chilli. Let the best from the East and the West warm you up!

### >>> RIGA

LIDO ATPŪTAS CENTRS  
Krasta 76  
  
LIDO VĒRMANĪTIS  
Elizabetes 65  
  
LIDO ORIGO  
t/c "Origo",  
Stacijas laukums 2  
  
LIDO ALUS SĒTA  
Tirgoņu 6

LIDO SPICE  
t/c "Spice",  
Lielirbes 29  
  
LIDO ĢERTRŪDE  
Ģertrūdes 54  
  
LIDO KĪRSONS MĀJA  
Stirnu 32  
  
LIDO KRIEVU SĒTA  
Ķengaraga 3

LIDO DZIRNAVAS  
Dzirnavu 74/76  
  
LIDO DAMME  
t/c "Damme",  
Kurzemes prospekts 1  
  
LIDO LIDOSTA  
Rīga International Airport  
  
KĪRSONS veikals-kafejnīca  
t/c "Galleria Rīga", Dzirnavu 67

LIDO DOMINA  
t/c "Domina Shopping",  
Ieriķu 3  
  
LIDO ALFA  
t/c "Alfa",  
Brīvības gatve 372  
  
LIDO APELSĪNS  
t/c "Apelsīns",  
Rīgas gatve 5, Ādaži

### >>> TALLINN

LIDO SOLARIS CENTER  
Estonia Blvd 9  
  
LIDO ŪLEMISTE CENTER  
Suur-Sõjamäe 4  
  
LIDO MUSTAMÄE CENTER  
Tammisaare tee 104A



Words by Derk Hoberg  
Publicity photos

# THE BEST OF THE ALPS

Snow-covered mountains, blue skies, and brilliant sunshine entice us to the Alps every winter. Visitors young and old can hardly wait to make their first tracks through the freshly fallen snow and enjoy the thrilling sport in the fresh air. Here are the best resorts for beginners and families, amateur racers, freeriders, music lovers, and après-ski fans.



The awe-inspiring, legendary Gamsleiten II downhill run

### Good to know

The Obertauern resort is best known for the Tauernrunde and Super Seven. Both are varied runs around Obertauern's snow basin, whereby the latter takes you to the seven highest points in the ski area. In addition to the challenging Super Seven tour, Gamsleiten II in particular attracts winter sports enthusiasts. With a gradient of around 45 degrees, this slope is among the ten steepest in the Alps and therefore only recommended for the most adept skiers. Master these runs, and you'll really have something to celebrate! [obertauern.com](http://obertauern.com)

## OBERTAUERN: WHERE A DAY OF SKIING CONTINUES INTO THE NIGHT

Munich-Salzburg-Obertauern-party. You won't find this route saved in any satnav, but it could certainly be entered in exactly this order. Obertauern in the Salzburger Land region is one of the most famous ski areas in the Alps, not least because the Beatles also appreciated the town's many assets. Indeed, Austria's snowiest winter sports destination has long been considered the #1 address by 'snowciety'.

'The home of snow', 'Austria's snow bowl', 'Snowbertauern' – these are just a few of the names used to refer to the small community of Obertauern and its annual snow statistics. Obertauern is renowned for its high altitudes of between 1600 and 2300 metres and for its 100 kilometres of varied pistes. And also for the fact that the Beatles shot scenes for their music video 'Help' here, partied the night away in the town after their first and only concert in Austria, and didn't leave before they had given the local slopes a try.

A number of Obertauern's other benefits can actually be found away from the prepared pistes. For instance, the ski area is a popular destination for freeriders, not least because of the dry ice crystals typical of the region, which make for extremely fine, deep snow. What's more, a perfect day of skiing in Obertauern can be continued into the night at one of the many après-ski bars. Whether you go directly from the slopes and still in your ski boots or dressed in more chic attire following a good meal, spirits remain high late into the night. At *Lürzer Alm*, *Edelweissalm*, or *Gruber Stadl* – to name just three of the town's most famous bars – the party atmosphere prevails until the break of dawn.

Incidentally, in Obertauern it's not only the lifts that undergo regular modernisation to keep waiting times to a minimum for skiers. The restaurants, hotels, and spas also invest millions in infrastructure every year, meaning that great offers await guests. What's more, most of the 25 ski huts, bars, and pubs are located directly on the town's so-called 'après-ski mile', close to the slopes and right next to the hotels. So you can start your night of revelry as soon as you've made your last descent of the day and visit all of the popular haunts with your fellow skiers.



The large ski resort of Ischgl sits proudly above the village.

© TVB Paznaun-Ischgl

## ISCHGL BRINGS THE STARS TO THE MOUNTAINS

Hot beats even at sub-zero temperatures – numerous ski resorts now open the season with a concert. Ischgl in Tyrol is a pioneer in this respect and has been attracting international music stars of the likes of Elton John, Robbie Williams, and Katy Perry to the mountains several times every winter since 1995. Twenty thousand fans attend the concerts and also let off steam on the versatile pistes of this lifestyle metropolis.

The Top of the Mountain concerts attract thousands of visitors year after year. Leading national and international stars get the crowd going on the Idalp at the very heart of the ski area and at an altitude of more than 2300 metres. Pink, Bob Dylan, and Tina Turner have also had the pleasure of presenting their greatest hits to 20,000 spectators before Ischgl's impressive mountainscape. Naturally, the stars themselves also like to make the most of their visit by exploring the ski slopes and sampling Ischgl's legendary nightlife. Indeed, it's for good reason that the town advertises

itself with the slogan 'Relax. If you can...' and stands for a highly successful blend of sport and entertainment.

Situated at an altitude of 1300 metres, Ischgl offers everything skiers today do not want to do without. The Silvretta Arena impresses with a multitude of perfectly groomed runs for all ability levels, huge fun parks, and the finest powder. Most of the ski area actually lies above 2000 metres, meaning that snow is guaranteed until early May. But Ischgl is also the gourmet hotspot of the Alps *par excellence*, with several starred restaurants that count among the best in all of Austria.

But it's not only skiers and fans of culinary indulgence who find all they could wish for in Ischgl. The ski area hosts a whole series of top-class events throughout the winter. The legendary Top of the Mountain concerts headlined by celebrated music stars are undoubtedly among the annual highlights. This community of only 1500 permanent residents is transformed into a vibrant music mecca three times a year: when the season opens in November, at Easter, and again in early May when the season closes.

### Good to know: climate-neutral and duty-free

With its 45 state-of-the-art lifts and 239 kilometres of runs, Ischgl is not only one of the largest continuous ski areas in Austria but also regularly wins awards. Starting this season, it is also the largest climate-neutral ski area in the Alps, offsetting all unavoidable CO<sub>2</sub> emissions through an internationally recognised climate protection project and a reforestation programme in the valley.

There's duty-free shopping in neighbouring Samnaun, too. The Swiss town can be reached directly via a beautiful downhill run in the cross-border ski area. Browse the leading brands for watches, clothing, jewellery, and cosmetics at more than 50 shops on Europe's highest shopping street. You'll find everything here that you could possibly need for the 25<sup>th</sup> anniversary of the Top of the Mountain concerts in Ischgl on May 2. [ischgl.com](http://ischgl.com)



© Erste Ferienregion Zillertal / Vitek Ludvik



Hochfügen, situated at the entrance to the Zillertal valley, is a paradise for sporty skiers and freeriders.

**Good to know: ski-in/ski-out**

This ski area offers plenty of opportunities for action-packed fun on perfectly groomed runs as well. There are a total of 12 lifts in Hochfügen itself. The link to the Hochzillertal valley established a few years ago expands these offers to 38 lifts and 88 kilometres of pistes, meaning that there are more than enough runs for all ability levels and ages. What's more, all of the hotels and most of Hochfügen's mountain huts and guest houses are located directly on the slopes, allowing for unique ski-in/ski-out experiences. [hochfuegenski.com](http://hochfuegenski.com)

**POWDER PIONEERS IN HOCHFÜGEN**

The high alpine region of Hochfügen is situated at the entrance to the Zillertal valley, a popular resort just an hour's drive south of Munich. The area has long been the top destination in Tyrol for freeriders seeking fresh snow, as the off-piste options are extremely diverse. The high plateau has focused on this target group for some time now and offers comprehensive services for beginners and pro freeriders alike.

There's nothing more enjoyable for skiers than gliding down untouched slopes covered in a layer of fresh snow. And you'll find plenty such slopes in Hochfügen. What's more, the high alpine location at altitudes of between 1500 and 2500 metres means snow is virtually guaranteed from November well into spring. Even in winters when there is less snow. Of course, word of this has got around among ski enthusiasts! Hochfügen particularly welcomes those skiers who don't need any marked runs at all, in other words, freeriders.

Whether you're a beginner or an expert, there's something for everyone in Hochfügen, especially freeriders. Powder fans will find a diverse selection of slope

exposures, rapid access to freeride areas directly from the lifts, and countless off-piste options. Many different aspects must be borne in mind when skiing off-piste, which presents additional challenges and dangers compared with safer prepared areas. The ski area offers numerous services to ensure backcountry trips are as easy and safe as possible – and a guaranteed success.

Due to the moderate gradient, the Starter Freeride Area is especially suited to powder novices seeking their first deep-powder experience. Take your first turns in untouched snow here without any worries or putting yourself at undue risk. The Freeride Infopoint is another special service: an experienced team provides powder fans with the most important information for backcountry trips in the Hochfügen ski area, including the weather, avalanche conditions, and many other aspects. Moreover, every weekend from January until the season ends the so-called 'Ski Friends' are available to accompany experienced freeriders as free guides and share information on the current avalanche situation along with other safety advice.

Last but not least, there are freeride checkpoints at the main access points to open terrain. These boards contain maps and other important information, for instance, regarding slope gradients, rescue hotline numbers, and what to do in an emergency. They serve as a reminder and encourage freeriders to complete a few final checks before heading off into deep snow at their own risk. Hochfügen offers everything that a freerider could ever desire and follows the motto 'have fun, but be smart'.



© Skifergesellschaft Hochfügen

Action and fun: powder skiing in the backcountry at Hochfügen

**masaltos.com** **+7cm**  
Стань выше ростом на 7 см



**+7cm**



**VISIT [www.masaltos.com](http://www.masaltos.com)**

С итальянской обувью Masaltos каждый мужчина станет выше ростом на 7 см. Благодаря продуманному дизайну, обувь способна увеличить рост в считанные минуты, скрывая главный секрет увеличения от посторонних глаз. Коллекция обуви Masaltos, обладает невероятным комфортом, уникальным дизайном, высоким качеством и действительным средством увеличения роста. Лично оценить потрясающие модели мужской обуви Masaltos и разместить заказ вы можете в интернет-магазине [www.masaltos.com](http://www.masaltos.com)

It is finally possible to increase your height without anyone knowing your secret. Thanks to these Italian shoes, men can discreetly add up to 7cms, or 2.7 inches to their height. Masaltos.com shoes contain an anatomically formed interior wedge that will make you look taller!

**Discount code: BALMA**



(+34) 954 564 292  
Feria 4 y 6 41003.  
Seville, Spain.  
[info@masaltos.com](mailto:info@masaltos.com)

Size matters, get 7 cm. / 2.75" Taller today

eAwards

Best Ecommerce Brand 2019





© Dirk Hoberg

### Good to know: the best of both worlds

Even if you think you already know the ski area like the back of your hand from competing in this challenging race, it's well worth returning here to explore the slopes and region again when you have a little more time to spare. Because further highlights await in Nassfeld: 'The location close to the Italian border means enormous culinary variety. You'll find the best of both worlds here,' remarks Armin Assinger, who also appreciates the many other benefits of his home region. He will return to his former stamping ground in 2020 to complete the challenge for the eleventh time on March 7. Unlike his TV show, Schlag das Ass is not about winning a million euros. Instead, it's about what some would argue is worth far more: sporting prestige and a whole lot of fun. [schlagdasass.at](mailto:schlagdasass.at) [nassfeld.at](http://nassfeld.at)

## THE WORLD'S LONGEST SKI RACE

The important thing is taking part! For most of the around 800 participants in the world's longest ski race, this Olympic idea is what counts. That being said, the Schlag das Ass event held at the Carinthian ski resort of Nassfeld is actually all about beating a bona fide pro: former alpine skier Armin Assinger.

Every skier dreams of leaving a real champ far behind them in a race. And when spring arrives and it's once again time for Schlag das Ass in Nassfeld, almost 800 amateur skiers – yourself included – have the opportunity to do just that. Vie for victory on nine ski runs together with Assinger, the race's initiator and namesake, who is a former ski star and currently hosts Austria's millionaire quiz show. Covering 25.6 kilometres in total, the course boasts an altitude difference of an astounding 6400 metres. The fastest time is still, of course, held by none other than Assinger himself. At the race premiere in 2010, the 55-year-old needed just 50 minutes and 38 seconds to make it down all nine descents.

The race itself is extremely challenging from the very start, when competitors must first master a short ascent on skis. This helps to immediately spread the field out a bit. So it doesn't hurt to prepare for the race a little – after all, it covers almost

26 kilometres and the innumerable gates that must be navigated as quickly as possible are pretty tricky. While you can certainly rest and catch your breath on the chair lift, it doesn't get any easier towards the end of the race. The final descent down into the valley is more than seven kilometres long and thus presents the ultimate final challenge. For more ambitious amateur racers, stopping off at one of the ski area's many cosy ski huts is out of the question, even if their thighs are starting to burn towards the end. But Assinger reminds participants to not take the race too seriously. The focus remains on the Olympic idea of taking part and simply having fun: 'I say to all participants, health always comes before placement! After all, we want to be able to enjoy a cold beer together afterwards and share a few tales from the race.'



© nassfeld.at

Schlag das Ass is a spectacular ski race for everyone.

THE FINEST BLEND OF SPICES  
AND GENUINE RUM



ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION IS HARMFUL TO  
ONE'S HEALTH. THE SALE, SUPPLY AND  
PROCUREMENT OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES  
TO MINORS ARE AGAINST THE LAW.





**NIGHT CLUB  
KARAOKE**  
 WITH LIVE BAND  
**KARAOKE VIP LOUNGE**  
 & GOOD FOOD



**OPEN  
EVERY NIGHT**  
 DRESSCODE: SMART CASUAL  
*Welcome!*  
 RADISSON BLU HOTEL LATVIJA,  
 ELIZABETES IELA 55, RĪGA  
 Info: **+371 2929 9444**  
 www.clubfriends.lv | fb.com/clubfriendsriga  
 WE ARE TAKING PHOTOS AND MAKING  
 VIDEO RECORDINGS OF OUR EVENTS



Snow-hungry children have lots of fun learning to ski at Alpbachtal.

SMALL IS BEAUTIFUL: THE ALPBACHTAL WILDSCHÖNAU FAMILY PARADISE

With a kids’ world, family parks, and the opportunity to co-pilot a snow plough, Alpbachtal Wildschönau is an absolute gem of a resort where every day of skiing is an experience for the whole family. With its abundance of pistes, the ski area situated just over one hour’s drive from Munich attracts ski fans both young and old, beginners and advanced skiers, and also families. Ski holidays with children are always a challenge. Therefore it’s all the nicer that ski resorts such as Alpbachtal Wildschönau today have a whole host of creative ideas, countless services, and professional childcare by qualified staff to cater to exactly this target group. Snow-hungry kids can let off steam at Juppi-Do kids’ world, where they can try skiing for the first time and gradually work their way up to more challenging terrain.

Spread over four mountains and two valleys with 109 kilometres of perfectly groomed runs, a network of 45 lifts, two cool snow parks, and 24 cosy ski huts offering delicious dishes for guests both young and old, the ski area has something for everyone. The experts have also confirmed this: Tyrol’s tourism agency, Tirol Werbung, has accorded Alpbachtal Wildschönau the title of ‘Certified Tyrolean family ski area’, and the editors of *Skiresort.de* have awarded it five stars – the highest distinction for family friendliness.

With its conveyor belt (think magic carpet), various trails, and fun obstacles, learning to ski in the Alpbachtal valley is literally child’s play. But a day of skiing here is also an adventure. The kids can attempt their first turns through the magic forest during special ski courses and are transformed into ninja warriors on the like-named parcours course. With specially trained entertainers, the day in the snow flies by for the little ones, while their parents and older siblings can hone their skills further up the mountain or by taking one of the special courses available for beginners or advanced learners.

Indeed, Alpbachtal Wildschönau attracts many a visitor with its family-friendly offers that include overnight accommodation, ski passes, and ski courses. At Easter, for example, children under the age of 15 can ski for free when accompanied by a parent (valid with the purchase of a three-day ski pass). And children under the age of six can use the ski lifts for free all winter long – to help them decide whether a career as a junior racer is on the cards. **bo**



© Ski Juwel Alpbachtal Wildschönau

airBaltic flies to

**Salzburg**


once per week from Riga

from **€95** one way

once per week from Tallinn

from **€129** one way

or 7 **500 pins** one way for airBaltic Club members

 Look for prices with cherries on [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com)

Good to know: action off the slopes

For those who’ve had enough of skiing, Alpbachtal offers further exciting leisure opportunities. The high-speed turns and jumps of the ‘Lauser Sausser’ alpine coaster on the Wiedersbergerhorn guarantees lots of fun and action for all. From the end of December until mid-March, visitors can also sign up to co-pilot a snow plough in the Reither Kogel ski area. The two snow ploughs weigh ten tonnes apiece and boast more than 500 hp to make a dream come true for children (and those still young at heart!) during this unique experience lasting around one hour. [skijuwel.com](http://skijuwel.com)

CHEKHOV

THEATRE

OPENING

ON FEBRUARY, 1

STAGING DIRECTOR AND COMPOSER

**VLADISLAV NASTAVSHEV**

РЕЖИССЕР И КОМПОЗИТОР

**ВЛАДИСЛАВ НАСТАВШЕВ**



The

Five Songs

from

Memory

ЮБИЛЕЙ

ТРАГИКОМЕДИЯ

Пять

песен

ЮБИЛЕЙНАЯ

ТРАГИКОМЕДИЯ

по

памяти



TEXT, SET AND COSTUMES BY

**ORBITA**

ТЕКСТ, СЦЕНОГРАФИЯ И КОСТЮМЫ

**ОРБИТА**

Mikhail Chekhov Riga Russian Theatre | Рижский русский театр им. Михаила Чехова

[www.mct.lv](http://www.mct.lv)



Words by Olga Dolina  
Photos by Alex Filz

# BACK TO THE ROOTS

Presented as a historical and landscape recovery intervention in a high mountain context, this Italian winter retreat at an altitude of 2054 metres in the Alpe di Siusi area of the Dolomites unites the beauty of nature and architecture.



The historic Zallinger Hut in the Seiser Alm area was built in 1854. This Alpine meadow used to have seven barns, which were later replaced by a single building, and a Neogothic chapel that still stands today. *Zallinger* was turned into a hotel in the 1990s, and just a few years ago it was given a new lease on life with the help of award-winning specialists from *noa\** *network of architecture*. The essence of this renovation lies in architectural sustainability, a great respect for the environment, South Tyrolean traditions, and the mountain landscape. While relying on contemporary construction and design solutions, the refuge has retained the original structure of an Alpine village and the layout of the former barns.

‘The Alpine environment is a complex and fascinating system that must be understood and respected. We think it’s important to imagine new spaces and ways to inhabit them: environments on a human scale that are comfortable and welcoming but, above all, unique and authentic,’ says architect Stefan Rier. The exterior timber cladding of *Zallinger* creates a signature motif and is made of solid wood blocks stacked in an alternating pattern of full and empty spaces. The roofs are covered in wood shingles, highlighting another South Tyrolean tradition. Because overexposed windows are inappropriate in the high mountain environment, specially designed wooden panels can be opened to enjoy the panoramic view or closed at nighttime to create an enchanting mood of light and shadows indoors.

▼ *Zallinger* encourages direct contact with nature and avoids pollution of all kinds – even the paths between chalets are not illuminated so that guests can admire the starry Alpine sky (with the provided lanterns in hand). The wooden shelving in the wine cellar visually corresponds with the structure of the building’s façade. According to the architects, the design also recalls mountain peaks rising up towards the sky. In addition, the particular angle of the shelves provides the proper conditions for bottle storage.







## TRADITIONAL



▲ The public space is modelled after a *Stube*, the room in a traditional Alpine home where family (or vacationers) gather around the fireplace. Sound-absorbing panels have been installed behind the wall-to-ceiling wooden boards. Felt flooring, another traditional Alpine material, follows the same aim. The height of the *Billiani* tables can be adjusted for comfortable dining.

◀ The wellness area set in a former barn features a spacious Finnish sauna with uninterrupted views across the valley. Mount Sassopiatto can be seen through the other window, which is set at an incline of 45 degrees to allow the snow to slide down and clear the view. After a proper dose of steam, guests can dive directly into the snow.



# Manufacturing Prefabricated Buildings

Simply Better Buildings



Ostby factory modern facility – only 10 minutes away from Riga airport

## Design | Production | Construction

- Prefabricated panels and modules
- Swift production using only EU certified materials
- Large production capacity
- Custom design for highly energy-efficient buildings

Latvia | +371 6714 6321 | [inbox@ostby.lv](mailto:inbox@ostby.lv)

Sweden | +46 79 074 44 36 | [se@ostby.lv](mailto:se@ostby.lv)

Norway | +47 922 64 730 | [hs@ostbyconstruction.no](mailto:hs@ostbyconstruction.no)



ostby.lv



# WOOD



# NATURAL

▲ Each of six mini-chalets have four independent rooms with a shared corridor entrance. Wooden walls unite the exteriors and interiors in a single theme. The designers compare it with living in a 'log cabin' type of space that's full of modern mountain-lodge character.

◀ Some of the rooms at *Zallinger* feature cosy lofts that can be used as an extra relaxation nook or a children's bedroom. To highlight the sense of being a part of nature, the rooms have no Wi-Fi or television and are decorated with natural materials such as local pine wood and traditional cold-pressed sheep's wool. Textile details, such as the cushions with knitted and felt elements, are inspired by traditional hunter's clothing.



# RESTAURANT

- 10.01 SATINA NAKTS
- 17.01 DJ FEDOR FOMIN
- 24.01 SHURA (ШУРА)
- 25.01 BOX NIGHT
- 14.02 LAPIS 98 (ЛЯПИС 98)
- 15.02 NURMINSKY (НУРМИНСКИЙ)
- 21.02 SATINA NAKTS
- 28.02 МОНИТО
- 7.03 T KILLAH & MIA BOYKA (Т КИЛЛАН & МИА БОЙКА)
- 28.03 MONOLIZA
- 17.04 RASA



f /FirstRiga  
 ADDRESS: ANDREJOSTAS STREET 5K-3  
 TABLE RESERVATION: +371 26540555

# NIGHTCLUB

WE ARE OPENED  
 EVERY WEEKEND



f /RESTAURANTNAPLES  
 Instagram /RESTAURANT\_NAPLES  
 ADDRESS: ANDREJOSTAS IELA 5, RĪGA  
 TABLE RESERVATION: +371 25775540





In association with car buyer's guide [whatcar.lv](#)  
Publicity photos



# MITSUBISHI ASX

The ASX was first launched in 2010 and has had numerous facelifts since then, so it's no surprise that it's time for another reinvention to keep up with newer models.

But why no all-new *ASX* yet? Word is that *Mitsubishi* has held off launching a new model until it can fully utilise the platforms and technology provided by its alliance with *Renault-Nissan*, formed in 2017.

Then there's the recently launched *Eclipse Cross*. Confusingly, it's also a *Qashqai* rival, but the plan is that a next-gen *ASX* will be more compact than today's, aligning it with the *Nissan Juke*. For now, the *ASX* and *Eclipse Cross* are competing in a similar space, albeit with the *ASX* being slightly smaller and cheaper.

This latest *ASX* facelift includes a new front end (bringing the design in line with the revised *L200*), extra safety systems such as a low-speed braking system, and updated infotainment, increasing the screen from seven to eight inches as well as offering *TomTom* nav and real-time traffic information.

What's it like?

Behind the wheel of the four-wheel-drive, CVT-gearred model, which is predicted to be the most

popular in the line-up, it's quickly comfortable with good ergonomics and easy-to-use functions, something that *Mitsubishi* says is intentional with the *ASX*.

On flat roads with sensible, linear acceleration, the *ASX* is pleasant enough; it's not slow, the CVT is fairly smooth, and refinement is acceptable. Push it beyond the most gentle of throttle openings, however, and the CVT gearbox noisily flares the revs in an effort to deliver the requested acceleration. But this is a phenomenon you'll experience in all cars with a CVT gearbox, and, for what it's worth, this is not the worst example.

The steering is nicely weighted but always a little lacking in responsiveness and feedback, which makes mild cornering less enjoyable given that the *ASX* demonstrates decent enough body control to allow some fun around the odd bend.

And then there's the ride comfort, which is softly sprung yet seems to pick up a lot of undulations in the road, even at times when the road appears smooth. But for all our grumbles,



its buyers – typically empty nesters or young families – are most likely to drive the car at its best temperament (gently, with no sharp acceleration or movement) and won't experience the same foibles that we have.

Inside, the bigger touchscreen features *Apple CarPlay*, *DAB*, and *Bluetooth* as standard, while the top trim Dynamic has *TomTom* sat-nav. The touchscreen is rudimentary in comparison to rivals, particularly the *Volkswagen Group*-owned *Ateca* and *Škoda Karoq*, but there's a charm in its simplicity. There's no delay on the touchscreen, and it's easy to find the desired function – which isn't the case with many far pricier cars.

There's also good rear leg space for the segment, though a six-foot peer of ours proved head room isn't quite good enough. Materials can't match the *Ateca*, but the plastics (at least higher up) appear to be of good quality and are soft to the touch.

Should I buy one?

The *ASX* has at least a couple of areas in which it excels above the rivals: equipment and aftersales reassurance.

Buyers are most likely to drive the car at its best temperament

The entry-level trim includes features such as heated front seats and a rear-view camera, while the top trim adds leather seats, sat-nav, and some driver assistance systems. This level of equipment on rivals typically comes at a far greater price. The most expensive *ASX* is likely to cost less than most of its similar rivals.

*Mitsubishi* also offers a five-year warranty and a 12-year anti-corrosion perforation warranty, and the *ASX* in particular has a growing reputation for reliability.

Factor in those benefits, attractive styling not representative of the *ASX*'s age, and a core of conservative customers who are namechecked by *Mitsubishi* for their loyalty to the compact SUV, and you can see why a good number of buyers could be in the market for an *ASX*.



THE ALL-NEW WHAT CAR? WEBSITE  
LEADING CAR BUYERS GUIDE IN LATVIA AND ESTONIA

whatcar.lv

whatcar.ee



# FOREST INDUSTRY WASTE BECOMES AN EXPORTABLE PRODUCT

A Success Story From Latvia, Latgale



In just under ten years' time, NewFuels RSEZ Ltd. has grown from a small regional enterprise to one of the largest producers of industrial wood pellets in Europe. In the future, the role of environmentally friendly renewable energy sources, such as wood pellets from forest industry waste, will only increase. NewFuels RSEZ is ready to grow and expand production.



SIA NewFuels RSEZ  
Atbrīvošanas aleja 169a,  
Rēzekne LV-4604, Latvia  
Tel. + 371 64605785  
e-mail: [info@newfuels.eu](mailto:info@newfuels.eu)  
[newfuels.eu](http://newfuels.eu)





‘Green energy is our future. To comply with the European Union’s requirements on replacing fossil fuels with more eco-friendly materials, the use of alternative fuels, such as wood pellets, is on the rise,’ explains Roman Vdovychenko, Chairman of the Board at NewFuels RSEZ (Rēzekne Special Economic Zone). ‘For ten years our company’s been giving new life to otherwise worthless timber, chips and wood waste by turning it into pellets of the highest quality. We export them for use on an industrial scale.’

As illustrated by the experience of NewFuels RSEZ, demand for pellets is growing fast. In 2019 the company increased its production capacity by 20% and became Latvia’s largest wood pellet producer with a production capacity of over 260 000 tonnes a year. In the first nine months of 2019 alone, the company’s turnover exceeded 26 million euros with EBITDA of three million euros.

The company’s fixed capital of 3 557 179 EUR is currently all foreign investment and is one of the biggest direct investments in the Latgale region. But Vdovychenko remains determined to further expand the business and sees investment opportunities in Latvia, Poland, Belarus, Ukraine and elsewhere.

‘I see huge potential in manufacturing wood pellets. They’re only going to become more widely used. Having learned from our success, we’ll continue developing and expanding. We’re working both on potential new projects and analysing current ones,’ says the chairman on future plans for the company.

‘I believe we’ve gained our clients’ trust through delivering products of the highest quality. To ensure that the end user receives the cleanest possible and efficient energy from our pellets, NewFuels RSEZ operates under strict quality

standards. Our company has received all the relevant quality certificates from the Sustainable Biomass Programme (SBP), ENplus A, Green Gold Label (GGL), and the Forest Stewardship Council (FSC®, FSC-C131356). Some of the features of our pellets even exceed ENplus A2 quality standards,’ states Vdovychenko.

NewFuels RSEZ acquires around 40% of the raw material for its pellets from local timber harvesting companies. The larger part comes from the joint stock company *Latvijas Valsts meži* (Latvia’s State Forests) – a long-term strategic partner who is able to ensure the required amount of raw material.

Investing in product quality and export operations has led to rewards. NewFuels RSEZ, founded in 2010, quickly gained a spot among the most valued companies and leading exporters of the Latgale region. In 2017, the company won the ‘Best Exporter’ prize at Latvia’s Export and Innovations Awards. It’s also won countless local awards.

Every year since its founding, NewFuels RSEZ has received local council and Rēzekne Special Economic Zone awards such as Company of the Year, Fastest Growing Company, Invested Company of the Year, Best at Social Responsibility, and Greatest Tax Payer.

‘We aim to raise the economic value of the Latgale region and contribute to the welfare of the local community. As well as employing over 70 permanent members of staff from Rēzekne and surrounding areas, we work with local companies that provide raw materials, production equipment and supporting services,’ says Vdovychenko.

The company also grants funding to local athletes. NewFuels RSEZ sponsors indoor football teams and tennis tournaments and has been a big supporter of the powerlifting career of their employee Edgars Ratnieks, an operator.

NewFuels RSEZ:	
Product:	Wood pellets – an eco-friendly energy source
Founded in:	2010
Fixed capital:	3 557 179 EUR
Production capacity:	260 000 tonnes/year
Employees:	72
Turnover in first nine months of 2019:	26.7 million EUR
EBITDA in first nine months of 2019:	3 031 062 EUR
Export:	100 %





Yuri Romanenkov,  
Executive Vice President, Chair of  
Executive Programmes, Stockholm  
School of Economics in Riga

# SSE RIGA REINVENTS THE EXECUTIVE MBA

For 25 years now the Stockholm School of Economics in Riga (SSE Riga) has been providing world-class education in economics and business and is recognised, together with SSE and SSE Russia, by the *Financial Times* as the top business school in the Nordic and Baltic region.

The two-year Executive MBA programme was launched in 2002. It prides itself as the programme of choice not only for many senior executives from the Baltics, but also for business minds across northern and eastern Europe. The world – and the demands on business leaders – have changed considerably over these past two decades and SSE Riga is now relaunching the programme in 2020 with a few major developments to reflect this evolution.

Historically, business education was about knowledge – the acquiring of facts previously unknown to the learner. Today, the knowledge that sets a business leader apart is the knowledge one cannot google. Such a leader is truly FREE – a concept that the Stockholm School of Economics family puts at the very core of all of its programmes. FREE begins with a Fact and Science Mindset – a habit for critical thinking that helps graduates cut through the growing complexity of the world and information overload, helps tell real news from fake news, and helps make decisions on real facts, not alternative facts. The new EMBA programme will have even more debate in the classroom, challenging participants to critically assess each other’s arguments as they go through business cases from around the world.

Second, practising Reflection and growing greater Self-Awareness encourages continuous building of one’s leadership style. The new edition of the programme will include elements of coaching to help participants better understand what makes them tick, their behaviour in teams, and what major blind spots they may have.

Third, Empathy and Cultural Literacy are important underlying themes of the programme helping students develop the capabilities that will set humans apart from machines as AI and robots become a greater part of the labour force. One step in that direction is a joint module on Cross-Cultural Management, in which EMBA participants from across the Stockholm School of Economics family of programmes in Stockholm, Riga, and Saint Petersburg learn together with each other and about each other.

Finally, being Entrepreneurial and Responsible at the same time balances the pursuit of opportunity with the obligations that leaders have to their communities. From classroom modules in which participants practise ideation and design thinking to field projects in which they need to identify opportunities and create real change in organisations, the entrepreneurial approach becomes part of their leadership DNA.

The new edition of the programme also focuses more content on the megatrends that dominate the executive agenda across industries, including digitalisation, globalisation, and sustainability. From financial accounting to influencing and the science of human behaviour, most courses touch on some combination of these topics.

As EMBA graduates, they join more than 2500 alumni of SSE Riga in what is one of the most influential leadership networks in the Baltics. Beyond that, the new SSE Riga EMBA is set to be more diverse than ever, with multiple new opportunities to connect with fellow participants and alumni of the sister programmes in Sweden and Russia through a joint core module and shared elective courses.

With all of the new developments in the programme, it will also retain the things that have made it great over the past 20 years. There will be no changes in the modular approach of the programme. The two-year accredited programme will be structured in a way that enables working professionals to combine their daily work with studies, meeting once a month for an intensive four-day module. It will continue to have the international immersion module in Asia, giving participants a very hands-on experience of rapidly developing economies.

The Executive MBA programme is a major commitment of time and energy that makes a big difference in one’s life and career. This year SSE Riga encourages prospective students to plan ahead and offers two admission deadlines: February 1 and June 1, 2020. Don’t miss the first round, because places in the Class of 2020, the inaugural class for the new edition, may fill up quickly.

## SSE RIGA EXECUTIVE MBA

- Two-year master’s degree programme in business and management, designed for experienced executives
- International lecturers selected on the basis of their ability to teach experienced managers
- English as the language of instruction
- Two international study modules – in Asia and Sweden
- Lifelong membership in an alumni community of over 2500 SSE Riga alumni



25  
— SSE RIGA —

Phone: +371 67015821  
emba@sseriga.edu  
sseriga.edu  
Strēlnieku iela 4a, Riga  
LV1010, Latvia



# BASTEJA PASĀŽA –

a shopping centre in the heart of Riga



*Basteja Pasāža* – one of Riga’s most luxurious and beloved shopping centres – is located right in the centre of the city, in the Old Town. This is the place to go for exclusive boutique salons and world-class brands, which is why the shopping centre has developed a loyal clientèle in addition to providing unique inspiration to casual, drop-in customers.



**KLERR.lv**  
*KLERR.lv* is the place to go if you’re looking for an enchanting evening gown or cocktail dress. With more than 1000 refined, high-quality garments from various well-known European brands, it has the largest selection in Latvia. Professional consultants are on hand to help you with your choice and find the best dress for your important event. In the past six years, *KLERR.lv* has already gained the trust of more than 50,000 clients.  
Tel. (+371) 27419595  
klerr.lv

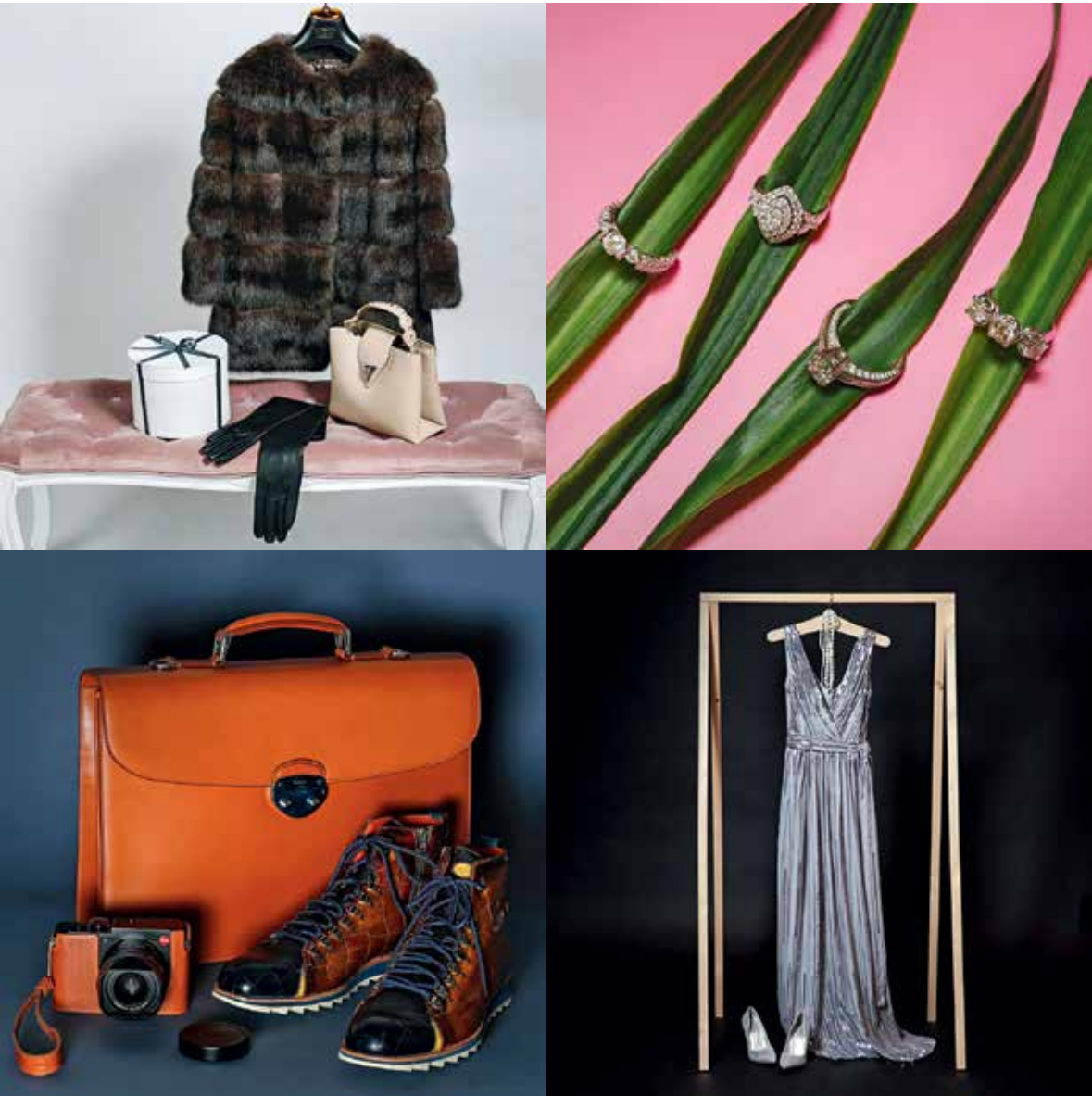
## KOLONNA

**KOLONNA**  
*KOLONNA* has the largest network of beauty salons in the Baltics and prides itself on 25 years of experience helping clients look their best. Its highly qualified hairdressers and stylists work with professional brands that are trusted by hair care experts around the world. The salon also offers beauty treatments for the face and body, manicures, waxing, and ear piercing.  
Tel. (+371) 67212109  
kolonna.com

## Basteja Pasāža



Basteja Pasāža  
Valņu iela 12  
Z. A. Meierovica bulvāris 16, Rīga  
Open: 8.00–20.00  
bastejapasaza.lv  
@BastejaPasaza



**Golden Gate**  
*Golden Gate* offers a wide selection of jewellery for both men and women. Every piece of jewellery is a unique creation. The boutique features gold, diamonds, sapphires, rubies, emeralds, and various semi-precious stones such as topaz, citrine, and much more.  
Tel. (+371) 67212341  
goldengate.lv



**Leica**  
Winter is the time to enjoy life – relax, travel, and immortalise your experiences in photographic memories. *Leica Camera AG* has the best photo technology to help you do just that! *Leica Camera AG* is an international premium-segment manufacturer of cameras and sport optics products. It is also one of the few companies that has preserved its technical base of engineers and true German traditions in creating the precision mechanics and faultless lenses it is known for.  
Tel. (+371) 26670121  
balticoptics.lv

## MELE BOUTIQUE

**MELE Boutique**  
*MELE Boutique* is the only store in the Baltic states representing the exclusive Italian furrier *Pellicceria Mele*. Creations made of mink, sable, chinchilla, lynx, fox, and broadtail are presented at the boutique. The brand has been serving customers since 1880 and is characterised by excellent quality, Italian design, and an individual approach to each client.  
Tel. (+371) 26645451  
meleboutique.com



Publicity photos



ZIVJU LETE SHOP  
& RAW BAR  
Inspired by the sea



A centuries-old bond with the sea and fishing is an integral part of Baltic culture. Some time ago, Latvians even had ‘fish day’ once a week, on Thursdays. The ethos behind *Zivju Lete* is to make every day a fish day!

Following the success of *Zivju Lete* restaurant, the brand has expanded and recently opened a seafood shop and raw bar at Dzirnāvu iela 63 in Riga. This new addition to Riga’s gastronomy scene embodies the motto of the flagship location, providing an oasis of delights from the sea in the heart of the Latvian capital. This time the fish and seafood is not only available to be enjoyed on the premises; customers can now buy produce to cook at home and recreate the gastronomic experience.

Be it fresh fish for dinner, a light meal or take-away, *Zivju Lete Shop & Raw Bar* offers bespoke service and products. Sourcing from the best suppliers and artisanal producers in Latvia and Europe, it provides outstanding quality and variety that combines the fish market and boutique gourmet experiences. The shop boasts a wide range of treasures from the sea: from turbot, red mullet, lemon sole, and Scottish



Dzirnavu iela 63, Riga  
Open: Mon–Sat 11.00–21.00  
zivjulete.lv



salmon to king crab, scallops, razor clams, and oysters. *Zivju Lete* also stocks traditional Latvian specialties and a selection of quality wines. What truly sets it apart is the approach to making such a gourmet experience affordable. Whether it’s the finer end of the spectrum or fish caught by local fishmongers, *Zivju Lete’s* philosophy is that seafood can and must be enjoyed every day.

*Zivju Lete’s* raw bar allows guests to enjoy an exquisite meal on site in a laid-back and casual setting, seated opposite the fish counter and watching the chefs at work. The main goal here is to showcase the seafood’s beauty without over-complicating its natural flavour. Hence the house specialties are mostly ‘crudo’ dishes. The menu includes different types of tartares, carpaccios, ceviches, pokes, and indulgent seafood platters. One of the guests’ favourites is the dorade carpaccio served with salmon roe, lime, chilli, and a touch of wild pepper from Madagascar. Another signature dish is the sea bass ceviche

accompanied by shallots, grilled corn, celery, and cilantro. In addition to raw dishes, the bar serves sandwiches, fritto misto, salads, and chef’s specials, all of which can also be purchased as take-away.

Oyster connoisseurs will be delighted with *Zivju Lete’s* selection. There are usually five to seven types available, from the luxurious Gillardeau to the well-known Perle Blanche and Poesie varieties. If guests are unfamiliar with oysters, the knowledgeable staff are happy to give an introduction into the nuances of each variety and recommend the best wine pairings.

For those who favour convenience, the shop’s expert fishmongers will fillet and marinate the fish, shuck the oysters, or peel the items customers purchase, making the cooking process at home fuss-free. With *Zivju Lete’s* forte being seafood, the personnel will happily guide customers through the wide variety on offer and even share some of their favourite recipes.



# HERBĀRIJS

A unique winter garden with a view over the roofs of Riga



*Herbārijs* is a plant-inspired concept bar-café on the rooftop terrace of the Galleria Riga shopping centre in the very centre of Riga. Superb cocktails and a breathtaking view of the city are definitely its calling card, but the food at this establishment deserves no fewer compliments.

A combination of elements put together by chef Renārs Valdmanis that can be described with three words – local, seasonal, simple – come together in a photosynthesis of flavours at *Herbārijs*. The concept bar-café has welcomed the new year with a new menu in which Valdmanis has highlighted local Latvian flavours as well as European and Mediterranean flavour combinations. ‘In creating a menu, it’s important for me that each food is not only delicious and aromatic but also aesthetically pleasing. At the same time, I don’t support such extreme experimentation that the food loses its true essence. It’s also important for me to integrate the plant-kingdom concept in the menu at *Herbārijs*, which is why several dishes include, for example, dried and fermented products. Elements such as these give the menu its own special herbarium,’ he says, referring to the bar-café’s name.

The chef has seen to it that the new menu offers plenty of dishes for meat and fish lovers as well as vegetarians. The fish soup with Sicilian oranges, trout, fried shrimp, and mussels has already become a favourite of guests at *Herbārijs*. From the mains, the salmon fillet with beetroot puree, soy beans, and a sweet cream spinach sauce is definitely worth a try, as is the duck breast with celery-quinoa-apple puree and a broth-quince sauce. And from the desserts, the mango mousse with maracuja meringue, muesli, and coconut flakes has met with absolute approval. On weekends, *Herbārijs* is one of the most beloved breakfast spots in all of Riga. Its breakfast menu, served until 3 pm on weekends and until noon on weekdays, offers eggs prepared in a variety of ways, salads, pancakes, and other typical morning foods.

However, it is possible that *Herbārijs* takes most pride in the cocktail menu created by its experienced and knowledgeable bar team. The drinks are inspired by flowers, spices, fruits, and other flavours and aromas from the plant kingdom. Regular guests already know bartender Rūdolfs Milzarājs, who created many of the unique cocktails. ‘Our main goal is to have our guests leave *Herbārijs* happy. And that’s exactly why a great cocktail needs to be modern,



made according to the newest trends, and global in flavour. But at the same time it has to be balanced, understandable, and enjoyable. When we make our cocktails, we select the method most appropriate for each drink, whether it’s shaking, stirring, sous vide, or one of many other methods,’ explains Milzarājs, who won first place in the Baltics at the Four Roses Mellow Mixing competition in 2018.

The cocktails at *Herbārijs* feature elements and flavours from around the world. Here you can order any number of classic cocktails as well as special cocktails invented by the bartenders at *Herbārijs*, for example, Exotic Trip Amigo (tequila, maracuja, chilli, vanilla) or the local-inspired Rye House (whisky, chokeberries, rye, cucumber). Some of the most beloved cocktails include Red (dark rum, apricots, raspberries, red tea) and Thai Swizzle (gin, lemongrass, chilli, lime leaves). Now during the cold weather *Herbārijs* suggests trying one of its hot cocktails, such as Irony, which features cognac, pineapple, and chokeberries. Naturally, the bar has not forgotten those who avoid alcohol, offering one of the largest and most interesting non-alcoholic cocktail menus in the city.

While *Herbārijs* is one of the most popular places in Riga in the warm season, it offers plenty of charm and romance in the winter as well. Even when there’s little greenery outside the window, this concept bar-café is warm both in the literal and figurative sense. After all, it’s for good reason that the *Herbārijs* rooftop terrace has been recognised by *Big 7 Travel* as the 14th best terrace in Europe, describing it as a ‘lush ecosystem’ in which each object, including the foods and drinks, contains a touch of the plant kingdom. The interior at *Herbārijs* is likewise highly acclaimed among both professional architects and designers and everyday *Instagram* users thanks to the many unique details.

*Herbārijs* is a place that pleasantly surprises – conceptually, botanically, and emotionally. It’s a place where one can enjoy the interaction between plants, flavours, and hospitality as well as the panorama of the Latvian capital and the enchanted atmosphere of a winter garden. However, *Herbārijs* is not only a place for delicious meals or lazy conversations with friends over a few cocktails; it’s also a place that regularly hosts a variety of events, such as weekend evenings with a DJ. So, better make a reservation beforehand to be sure that there’s room at this oasis of greenery in the very heart of Riga.

Address: Galleria Riga,  
Dzirnavu iela 67, Riga  
Phone: +371 27343393  
E-mail: [info@herbarijs.lv](mailto:info@herbarijs.lv)  
[herbarijs.lv](http://herbarijs.lv)

Open:  
Mon–Thu 11.00–23.00 / Fri–Sat 11.00–01.00  
Sun 11.00–23.00





Publicity photos and by  
Dmitrijs Sulzics (F&G)

## AQUA LUNA

A restaurant for those who enjoy life

*Aqua Luna* restaurant has been pleasing Riga's inhabitants and their guests for the past seven years with a romantic view of the scenic Daugava River, a fantastic menu, and outstanding service.

The *Aqua Luna* restaurant, bar and lounge is located on the banks of the Daugava River on the Andrejsala peninsula, giving its guests the unique opportunity to be in the centre of Riga while avoiding the noise and rush of the city. During the winter season, *Aqua Luna* invites you to enjoy the warm and cosy ambience of the restaurant, while its large panoramic windows allow you to observe the unique urban landscape in any weather.

The *Aqua Luna* restaurant team has not only provided a fantastic atmosphere but also a genuine gourmet menu. Here, continents and countries meet – modern European gastronomic traditions are complemented with light Asian accents and local flavours. The head chef at *Aqua Luna* is Madara Batarāga, who is renowned for preparing the best octopus in town as well as the restaurant's warm duck salad – a tried-and-true bestseller since the restaurant first opened.

Given its proximity to the water, the restaurant's pride and specialty is seafood, including what many call the best prawn bar in all of Riga. Features include Carabineros, or Scarlet Prawns, which are

sourced off of the coast of Mozambique and are reminiscent of lobster in taste, as well as deep-water Argentinian Red Shrimp (said to be the world's sweetest shrimp) and Black Tiger Prawns from Bangladesh, prized for their firm yet buttery texture and mild flavour.

This fall, the restaurant team added another special concept to the menu – *pinchos*, small snacks traditionally eaten in northern Spain. Pinchos are the perfect accompaniment to a glass of wine on a leisurely afternoon, and allow a group of friends to share and taste as many different flavours as possible. The pinchos at *Aqua Luna* include mussels with a variety of fillings, an assortment of mini pinchos (such as cheddar cheese crackers with Black Angus beef tartar and basil cream, as well as homemade root-vegetable chips), and patata bravas, a Spanish tapas classic.

Anyone with a sweet tooth will be delighted with *Aqua Luna's* dessert menu, created in cooperation with one of Latvia's most prominent confectioners – 21 October. Its owner, Aleksandra Nozdračeva, helped create special recipes specifically

AQUA  
LUNA

Andrejostas iela 5-K5, Riga  
Open: Mon.-Sat.: 12:00 until the last guest  
Sun.: 11:00 until the last guest  
Tel: (+371) 67650922  
E-mail: restaurant@aqualuna.lv  
aqualuna.lv



for *Aqua Luna* that cater to gourmands with discerning palates, and features treats such as Valrhona chocolate mousse, a hazelnut tart with salted caramel, and vegan passion fruit panna cotta, which has become particularly popular. In fact, *Aqua Luna* has several vegan options on their menu – dishes that do not contain animal products include a scrumptious avocado and tomato tartare as well as the restaurant's own homemade hummus, for instance.

*Aqua Luna's* core menu, as well as the newly created pinchos selections, were inspired by the world travels of the restaurant's owner and its chef, both of whom want to share the flavours that they've experienced in other countries with everyone who visits the restaurant. 'As we travel and explore the world, our standards for high quality only grow; accordingly, the restaurant's menu (which we seasonally adjust several times a year) and our superior level of service have the same goal of creating a relaxed holiday atmosphere,' says Jelena Kašina, the managing partner of *Aqua Luna* who also happens to have more than 20 years of experience in the restaurant business.

The excellent menu and relaxed feel of the restaurant are appreciated by its guests, many of whom tend to come back again and again. Regular customers will have noticed that for some time now, the restaurant has left the era of fabric

tablecloths by the wayside. Instead, the interior is now complemented with simple yet elegant wooden tables, thereby giving the dining establishment an even cosier character. 'The atmosphere at *Aqua Luna* is relaxed, and our guests often say that it is a pleasure to be here. When designing the interior of the restaurant, we wanted to make sure that a couple in black tie attire would feel just as comfortable being here as a group of friends who've come in dressed more casually,' explains the restaurant's manager.

*Aqua Luna* is the perfect place for everything from a late Sunday breakfast with the family (there's even a professional animator on hand to entertain younger children) to a weekday lunch with business partners, a romantic dinner for two, or a celebratory meal with friends or colleagues. The open kitchen concept allows diners to watch the exciting food preparation process, while the refined dishes, a wide selection of cocktails and original snacks – combined with a cosy interior and excellent service – make *Aqua Luna* one of Riga's highest rated restaurants.

During the spring and summer months, *Aqua Luna* is one of the most popular party venues in all of Riga, whereas on chilly winter evenings it becomes a favourite place for enjoying a leisurely meal with a glass of red wine or champagne from the restaurant's extensive wine list – already the talk of the town for its great values at all price points.

Jelena Kašina,  
the managing partner  
of Aqua Luna



# GARŠVIETA Riits

The modern flavour of the Latvian countryside



Dzirnavu iela 72, Rīga  
Open:  
Mon 12.00–23.00  
Tue–Sat 9.00–23.00  
Sun 9.00–23.00  
restoransriits.lv



Chef Andrejs Terentjevs

Everything good starts close to home, which is how the idea of *Riits* was born – a friendly, hospitable, cosy and vibrant place that uses the highest-quality seasonal products, mostly locally sourced, and turns them into what could be called the new, modern Latvian cuisine. The owner is a true enthusiast for organic produce and has travelled around Latvia to get to know smaller and larger organic producers and bring their produce to his vibrant *garšvieta* (meaning ‘flavour spot’ or ‘taste spot’ in Latvian), where it can all be enjoyed by us, too.

There is a story behind everything – and here there is not merely a story but also charm and style. *Riits* is modern and chic but simultaneously very cosy. Does it manage to pull off the combination because of its quirkiness? That’s very likely – because when you feel like you’ve taken in the view and sit back in a comfortable seat, you suddenly notice, for example, that the walls are covered with egg cartons. Eggs are kind of a passion here – the breakfast menu (and more) gets right to the point with the tastiest egg dishes that an empty stomach could dream up.

This goes equally well (and, obviously, not by accident) with the name of the place – *Riits*. In the standard spelling *rīts*, the name means ‘morning’ in Latvian. For the team at *Riits*, the idea of morning goes hand in hand with the adjectives fresh, brisk, lively, sunny, healthy, and enthusiastic. ‘Everything begins in the morning,’ says the owner of *Riits*. ‘It’s the idea of rising and shining in anticipation of what’s to come that inspires us.’

As for the idea of being a ‘taste spot’ – a *garšvieta*, rather than a restaurant – well, this is a story (just like the many stories where innovation comes about by accident) born of sheer necessity. It’s a story about the ultimate team collaborating to put forward both exquisite food and incredible drinks. Restaurants serve foods, bars serve drinks, but a *garšvieta* is a place that offers both innovative food and amazing drinks. A *garšvieta* is also a new concept that binds ubiquitous flavours together in one harmonious synergy.



The menu at *Riits* is compact and seasonal, and the vast majority of the mains as well as parts of other dishes are prepared on the establishment’s star companion – a live charcoal grill. The coal is exclusively oak, and the grill is set up in plain sight, so you’re welcome to have a look at it before you sit down to order. The light and unmistakable aroma of food being cooked over live coals certainly transports you right out of the city and slows down your pace without you even noticing – it’s a bit magical.

While featuring a few permanent, unforgettable dishes that no regular customer would allow to be replaced, the short but diverse menu gets refreshed often enough. No matter whether you’ve visited *Riits* before or if your first encounter with it still lies ahead, you’re in for a treat with the splendid newcomers on its menu, like the milk-fed veal chops with oven-cooked vegetables or the miso-glazed cod fillet. Should you wish to start off with a beautiful salad, the seared salmon served with sweet potato puree, quail eggs, and mixed greens will be just right. A delicious vegetarian option is the avocado salad with a tangy carrot-ginger dressing. And it’s not just salad – each menu category caters for vegetarians as well. The same goes for those

who’ve come to enjoy a local touch in the dishes – each menu category has something Latvian to offer, such as the smoked fish salad with potato sauce for a starter.

The foods are hearty and satisfying but also healthy, and the Latvian-inspired dessert menu is as guilt-free as they come. A sweet cottage-cheese mousse in berry sauce is full of flavour and just about sweet enough to be considered dessert – it’s the perfect finish to a meal. A noticeable newcomer on the dessert menu is the sour cream brûlée with egg yolk, sea-buckthorn berries and white chocolate.

*Riits* follows the seasonality of products and works with small batches of fresh, locally sourced goods. The team is therefore able to offer a variety of daily specials. They wish to include the very small producers in the equation, too, and not just rule out their produce because it comes in too small a quantity. They know quality when they see it, so they don’t go by quantity and play with what they have to bring wonderful, small-batch goods to the table.

Come and enjoy the flavours of local, organic, and seasonal foods at the ultimate ‘taste spot’, *Garšvieta Riits*, which we guarantee will steal your heart at first bite.





## HOLY MOLY!

The sunny flavours and feelings of California right here in Riga

*Holy Moly*, the first California-style restaurant in Latvia with a unique concept menu and a just-as-compelling interior, is a place for connoisseurs of good food...not to mention having become a spot that has attracted more than one big-name social media influencer.



*Holy Moly* waffles  
with whipped cream  
and berries



Antonijas iela 6a, Riga  
+371 20021982  
holymoly.lv

California cuisine and custom-made variations thereof, as well as its California-style pizza, grill and poke bowls, and potato and sweet waffles made with a secret technique that produces an exceptionally airy waffle. From the sit-down menu, the most popular dishes are the beef burrito with blue rice, the surf 'n'turf (the traditional California tandem of steak and tiger prawns), and the prawn taco, which also happens to be one of the most popular dishes in California itself. It's not for nothing that one of the walls at *Holy Moly* is adorned with the phrase 'My head says gym but my heart says tacos', quickly becoming one of the most Instagrammed walls in all of Riga. Rina Gognidze, the interior designer of *Holy Moly*, has created a cosy interior, which successfully combines an urban California atmosphere with classical Venetian ornateness. The 'cherries on the cake' are a mailbox for postcards that can be sent to anywhere in the world and a pair of parrots named Holly and Molly that live in a gold cage. The second-most-Instagrammed wall in the restaurant is a vivid graffiti mural painted by Latvian artists Tatjana Stecenko and Artjoms Kosenko. *Holy Moly* is also a great place for gourmands and those who like a more refined drinks menu. The wine list, which mainly features California and Washington State wines, is Latvia's first and only wine list with descriptions. Fans of cocktails will appreciate the two cocktail menus – a traditional one and a special one inspired by what else but California – created by experienced bartender Kaspars Kurmis. Although the restaurant is located in the centre of Riga, people come from all over to experience it. Located in an epicentre of residential and business buildings and close to Riga's Art Nouveau quarter (one of the largest of its kind in Europe), *Holy Moly* has become a favourite stop for locals and visitors to the city alike – virtually anyone who wants to escape from the bustle of the Old Town and enjoy a bit of California sunshine in the cold and rainy winter of Latvia.

Gothenburg  
from €85  
one way

# DISCOVER THE STYLISH GOTHENBURG

Studiografen/Göteborg & Co

# ENJOY WINTER IN MOUNTAINS!

Tatry/Poprad  
from €19  
one way

airBaltic





Sushi master Sergey Kim

## ***THE CATCH*** – the exquisite flavours of Japanese cuisine

The Japanese izakaya *The Catch* lets diners find themselves in two places at once: the charming Quiet Centre of Riga, which the restaurant calls home, but also Japan, the birthplace of sushi.

*The Catch* was started by husband and wife Alexander and Alexandra Slobine as a small family-run Japanese gastropub that grew into an international business. With his extensive local and international experience in the restaurant business, especially in Asian and Japanese cuisines, Alexander is the heart and soul of *The Catch*. It was he who opened the first Japanese restaurant in Riga almost twenty years ago, attracting gourmets from the Baltic region for years to come. Now he's put his knowledge and experience into this cosy restaurant, which he calls his life's work.

*The Catch* combines three basic values that, in Alexander's mind, are critical to creating an excellent brand: experience in the restaurant business, the highest-quality, best-origin products, and a top-class team. These three elements also came into play when creating the menu at *The Catch*. Here diners can taste the pride of Japanese food, sashimi, which is made from only the best raw fish. It is available in two styles:



THE CATCH

Antonijas iela 12-19, Riga  
Entrance from Dzirnavu iela  
Open: Mon-Thu: 12.00-23.00  
Fri-Sat: 12.00-01.00  
Sun: 15.00-23.00  
Please book in advance: +371 26546418  
catchme@thecatch.lv  
thecatch.eu



classic (served on ice with a side order of soy sauce) or in the new style currently trending in Europe (with a special sauce accompanying each fish). The restaurant also offers rolled sushi and various appetisers as well as meats, fish, and vegetarian items cooked on the robata-yaki grill.

*The Catch's* team takes pride in its top-quality fish. Here patrons can enjoy bluefin tuna, yellowtail, scallops, eel, Scottish salmon, and even such a delicacy as tuna belly. 'We want to offer our diners only the best, so we carefully choose our product sources and ingredient suppliers. We hold a fish importer's license to buy fish directly from the fish market. To that end, *The Catch* serves up the best crab meat from Kamchatka, organically farmed salmon from Scotland marked with the French quality sign Label Rouge, and shrimp from Mozambique, Argentina, and other countries,' Alexander says.

Among the guests' favourite dishes are the bluefin tuna and tuna belly, which is the softest and priciest part of the tuna. *The Catch* was the first restaurant in the Baltics to import Atlantic bluefin tuna on a regular basis. Diners here also speak highly of the chicken ramen, which features organically-raised, robata-grilled meat over Japanese noodles. The broth for the ramen takes six hours to prepare, and it is made fresh every morning. The team has kept the

vegans and vegetarians in mind, too, offering plenty of dining options besides meat and fish. One of the favourite vegan menu items are the grilled Japanese mushrooms, a truly unique dish. *The Catch* entrusts the preparation of the traditional Japanese dessert known as *mochi* to a specially-trained cook.

The dining style at *The Catch* is relaxed, heartwarming, and fun. The restaurant's concept suggests that people dine sitting close to each other (almost family-style seating), and all of the foods are meant for sharing. Dishes can also be served in a traditional style, if guests wish. *The Catch* can host up to 42 diners, and guests admit that the reasonable prices allow one to try out at least a few different dishes and broaden one's experience of Japanese cuisine.

In early 2019 *The Catch* brand expanded to two restaurants. The second restaurant has found a home in Germany's modern and lively capital, Berlin. The restaurant, whose interior was created by Latvian architect and designer Zane Tetere-Šulce, is located at Bleibtreustraße 41 in the Charlottenburg neighbourhood and can host up to 170 diners. Not long after opening, *Tagesspiegel* named the restaurant the most interesting newcomer to Berlin; it has also been noticed by *GQ Russia* magazine and Berlin's *Morgenpost*.





# IKOS OLIVIA

an unforgettable  
gastronomy experience

Mediterranean cuisine with hints  
of Scandinavian flavour



Chef Alexander Kardash

For already more than half a year the *Ikos Olivia* restaurant has been welcoming Rigans and guests to the city with a combination of Mediterranean and Northern traditions and foods that are not available anywhere else in Latvia.

The story of *Ikos Olivia* must begin with the story about its chef, Alexander Kardash, who is responsible for bringing the taste of the world to the restaurant's menu. Although Kardash has more than 20 years' experience in the fine dining sector, having worked at restaurants from across Europe to Japan, he still makes time to train at some of the best restaurants in the world at least twice a year. He has worked at *Michelin*-starred restaurants in Singapore, Norway, and Moscow and has even developed a menu for the Queen of Norway. In fact, several of the foods that appeared on that royal menu, such as the North Sea cod and the popular risotto with crab meat, can now be ordered at *Ikos Olivia* in Riga.

In creating the menu for *Ikos Olivia*, Kardash has taken inspiration from French, Italian, Greek, and Spanish gastronomic traditions but has also included hints of Asian flavours and combined everything with his own passion for experimental cuisine. However, he and his team at the restaurant pay most attention to the products they use – they must be not only seasonal but also clean and organically grown. That's why Kardash personally knows each of the restaurant's suppliers.



Address:  
Krišjāņa Valdemāra  
iela 25, Riga  
Open:  
Mon-Fri 13.00–23.00  
Sat-Sun 12.00–23.00  
Phone: +371 27 338 866  
ikosolivia.lv

‘The fresh produce and ingredients are the most important thing. They must be not only correctly grown, obtained, and delivered; they must also be processed correctly in our kitchen,’ says the chef. ‘Therefore our task is to find produce and meats of excellent quality, prepare them with respect, and serve them in an agreeable setting. In addition, it's important for us to give thought to each ingredient, from the fish and meat all the way to the mushrooms and berries, which are, for example, gathered in the forests of northern Finland. If each of the ingredients in a dish is of the highest quality, then the meal is truly delicious and enjoyable.’

Kardash explains that *Ikos Olivia* is distinct not only for its high-quality produce and unique flavours and manners of preparation, but also for its general philosophy. Each food on the menu has a story of its own. As he created the menu, Kardash decided to highlight fish and seafood. The Mediterranean turbot is from the French coast, where it is raised on an organic fish farm, while the North Sea cod is caught in the Barents Sea and the shrimp are supplied from Canada. The swordfish comes from the Atlantic Ocean and sometimes takes more than 20 hours to be delivered to the restaurant. *Ikos Olivia* is the only restaurant in Latvia to have been granted an official catch quota for bluefin tuna, leading the chef to create a unique concept for Riga – a tuna menu.

The *Ikos Olivia* team has also kept meat lovers in mind. Most of its meats come from Ireland, because, as Kardash explains, the Irish have not only been meat producers for many generations, but they are also able to ensure that the meat delivered to his restaurant is organically grown, tender, juicy, and full of flavour.

The dessert menu at *Ikos Olivia* is not large, but each of the dishes contains refined, nuanced flavours that might even recall childhood. One of the favourite desserts at the restaurant is the caramelised Brunost, or cheese cream with cloudberries from the Arctic – guests call it an absolute masterpiece. Another highlight is the chocolate brownie with black garlic and lingonberry sauce, which once again confirms the chef's tendency to not shy away from experimenting with various flavours and manners of preparation. It is precisely for this reason that the menu at *Ikos Olivia* often features fermented products made on site at the restaurant, including nuts, egg yolks, and kombucha, which features in several sauces.

*Ikos Olivia* is located in a two-storey wooden building dating to the 19<sup>th</sup> century in the heart of Riga's Art Nouveau district. The restaurant has taken care not only with its gastronomic offer but also its visual image. Naturally, the



exterior attracts attention, but so does the well-considered interior, with its subtle colours, brick walls, velvet, copper, wood, and the romance of an attic space. Because *Ikos Olivia* can accommodate up to 100 guests, the restaurant's unforced informal atmosphere is ideal for meetings with friends and romantic dinners as well as for business meetings and larger celebrations.



Publicity photos  
and by F64

## YAKUZA

Sushi & Asian Fusion

### Asian flavours in Riga's Quiet Centre

For several years now the Asian fusion restaurant *Yakuza* has called one of the most picturesque areas of downtown Riga home, quietly winning over the hearts and stomachs of both locals and city visitors alike.

*Yakuza's* guiding principle is the desire to adapt authentic Asian flavours to European parameters, i.e. the taste buds of the people who live there. 'The sushi rolls that most Europeans prefer were actually invented in California – not Japan – which goes to show that sushi is constantly undergoing transformations,' says Pavel Gognidze, co-owner of *Yakuza*, adding that the restaurant's menu could be called 'Japanese cuisine with a European filter'.

Gognidze asserts that he can absolutely guarantee the quality of all of the seafood that they serve. That's due in part to the fact that the restaurant has its own supplier of fresh salmon that is shipped straight from Norway twice a week; in addition to being used in the restaurant's meals, customers can also purchase the fresh fish for home use. One of the most popular dishes at *Yakuza* is their *Yakuza bowl* – both the sushi bowl and the sake bowl can be either eaten on the spot or ordered as take away. Quickly becoming a new favourite are the restaurant's various ramen dishes, but of course, *Yakuza's* perennial bestsellers are their great variety of sushi rolls, of which there are currently around 50 different kinds on



offer. In addition to the more traditional kinds, one of the more intriguing rolls begging a mention is the *mango ebi roll*, containing tiger prawn tempura, mango, avocado, slivered almonds, and mango sauce. According to Gognidze, a skilled chef is the key to the success of a great sushi roll. In fact, several of the sushi professionals at *Yakuza* hail from Kalmykia, Russia, where there is an

ancient culture of working with fresh fish and seafood. *Yakuza* also offers a unique service in Riga – sushi classes suitable for both adults and children.

The restaurant's team has also considered their very youngest guests by preparing a special children's menu that features a variety of kid-friendly snacks, as well as simpler sushi rolls with just one or two ingredients that even the most pickiest of eaters will enjoy. Last but not least, even the dishware – made in France from natural bamboo material – has been chosen with kids in mind.

Visitors to *Yakuza* will also be pleasantly surprised by the extensive beverage menu. Since the restaurant's owners are well versed in wines, the most appropriate wine pairing has been indicated next to most dishes. Various kinds of Japanese beers are also available as are teas, a cornerstone of traditional Asian culture. Alongside classic green and white teas you'll also find more unusual varieties, such as milk oolong from China – a semi-fermented spring harvest tea with a sophisticated milk aroma – which has become quite popular with the restaurant's guests.

The serene atmosphere of Riga's Quiet Centre and its majestic Art Nouveau architecture, which still transfixes both Rigans and tourists alike, adds to the atmosphere of the restaurant. In fact, just across the street from *Yakuza* is one of the city's most famous Art Nouveau buildings, a perfect view of which can be had from the restaurant's terrace.



Contacts:  
Address: Elizabetes  
iela 10, Riga  
Phone: +371 6739 8160  
E-mail: info@yakuza.lv  
yakuza.lv

Working hours:  
Monday-Thursday:  
11.00-22.00  
Friday: 11.00-24.00  
Saturday: 12.00-24.00  
Sunday: 12.00-22.00



Every story has a beginning, and every drink has a legend tracing back to its tangled roots...



# THE 3 LEGENDS

The three different tastes



ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION HAS A NEGATIVE EFFECT.  
SELLING, PURCHASING AND HANDING OVER TO  
AN UNDER-AGE PERSON IS PROHIBITED.





# FISH HOUSE BRASSERIE DE LUXE

A casual gourmet experience

Publicity photos

Riga has long deserved a restaurant for lovers of fish and seafood at which everything served truly falls under the definition of ‘haute cuisine’ – as it is at *Fish House Brasserie de Luxe*.

The restaurant stands out with its concept of casual gourmet dining with an atmosphere reminiscent of a French brasserie, which is precisely why it has been able to take over the hearts of Rigans within its first year and is now one of the city’s top new restaurants.

*Fish House* is a family affair, in essence having become the embassy of the Abdulmuslimovs and their love of excellent food and family values. ‘We welcome people spending a part of their day at our restaurant – whether it is to just enjoy a cup of tea or coffee while working on their laptop, or having a full dining experience for lunch or dinner. We want to show to our guests that casual can be special,’ says Mansur Abdulmuslimov, the restaurant’s manager. People clearly appreciate the laid-back ambiance of *Fish House*, and perhaps that is why it’s a place where people connect with each other, from savvy businesspeople and politicians to hip artists and adventurous tourists. They are all united in their quest to experience (and then, more often than not,

re-experience) the superb culinary journey whipped up by *Fish House*’s head chef, Jānis Zvirbulis.

Executive chef Jānis Zvirbulis has created the menu based on his motto of ‘quality without compromise’. Using modern cooking techniques and the finest quality products, Zvirbulis creates a symphony of taste, all the while honouring the cultural heritage of haute cuisine and respecting the authenticity of natural flavours.

The master chef of *Fish House* has studied cooking at the world’s culinary mecca – *Institut Paul Bocuse* in Lyon – which explains his devotion to French cuisine. He subsequently perfected his skills working alongside legendary masters of culinary art in some of the finest French restaurants, including the Michelin-starred *La Table des Blots*.

Zvirbulis is an innovator, fond of discovering and combining various flavours that may at first elicit bewilderment, but these sorts of successful experiments are exactly why the restaurant’s guests return again and again, praising the chef’s nontraditional yet sensational flavour combinations. ‘Every ingredient that we use at *Fish House* is worth its weight in gold. We have our own view of

Contacts:  
Skolas iela 29, Riga  
[www.fishhouse.lv](http://www.fishhouse.lv)  
[info@fishhouse.lv](mailto:info@fishhouse.lv)  
+371 2649 7777  
Instagram:  
[@fishhousebrasserie](https://www.instagram.com/fishhousebrasserie)

Opening hours:  
Sun-Mon: Closed  
Tue-Fri: 12.00-22.30  
Sat: 10.00-22.30



the world, and we wish to pass that on to our guests through the food that we create,’ explains Zvirbulis. Although *Fish House* is decidedly a seafood restaurant, a few excellent meat dishes are on offer as well. For the winter season, *Fish House* has unveiled a special menu. Guests will have the opportunity to try the following creations from Chef Zvirbulis during the winter festivities: North Sea halibut, Norwegian scallop tartare with sturgeon caviar, and venison Wellington. The dessert menu that Zvirbulis has created is also nothing to scoff at, with such delightful treats as Luxembourg macaroons (made with green tea ice cream, raspberries, and Arabian-rose cream) and pistachio crème brûlée.

*Fish House* has succeeded in finding the key to its customers’ taste buds, leading it to become a favourite spot for romantic dinners, business lunches, and relaxed breakfasts with friends. In fact, Riga insiders know that on Saturdays from 10:00 to 14:00, *Fish House* is the place to go for the most refined and delicious à la carte breakfast in the city – the twelve different organic egg dishes that Zvirbulis serves leave no room for doubt. For many, a Saturday morning in Riga is incomplete if it doesn’t include going out for breakfast at *Fish House*.

It is accepted that wine is a perfect partner for seafood, and in charge of this aspect at

*Fish House* is Gatis Pridāns, the restaurant’s head sommelier and host. Pridāns is well-known in Riga for having worked in several of the city’s top restaurants renowned for their wine and champagne service, and he has made sure that *Fish House* rises above the rest not only in terms of food, but with its drinks menu as well. You’ll find no other place in Riga serving all-natural, additive-free Radikon biodynamic wine, and Pridāns’ selection of topnotch champagnes is impressive, to say the least, including such winemakers as Henri Giraud, Drappier and Pommery. By the same token, Pridāns’ wine list also features some more affordable but rare white wines from Burgundy. ‘We listen to our guests and their wishes, which is why we also have a broad selection of wines that can be ordered by the glass. At *Fish House*, we welcome everyone who wishes to enjoy a glass of fine wine, regardless if they wish to accompany it with a meal from our excellent menu or not,’ explains Pridāns.

*Fish House* can accommodate 36 guests, which is why it is strongly encouraged to make reservations for evening meals if you want to be sure of getting a table. And don’t be surprised if you see a famous face or two – *Fish House*’s excellent food and reasonable prices have been discovered by more than a few celebrities.







Publicity photos

# VOODOO GRILL RESTAURANT

excellent food for gourmet tastes

Featuring the best of international cuisine while highlighting a varied selection of Asian and European flavours, *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* is located in the very centre of Riga in the largest casino in the Baltics, the *Olympic Voodoo Casino*, which is part of the *Radisson Blu Latvija* hotel building.



The restaurant's menu offers gourmet grilled dishes and tempting desserts made from high-quality ingredients. Chef Aleksandrs Andrējevs, who has developed menus for several restaurants in Latvia and Belarus during his professional career, likes to transform seemingly traditional and customary recipes according to his tastes and style.

A large part of the food served at *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* is prepared on a charcoal grill to give it a unique and unforgettable flavour. Even the tomato-based seafood soup is finished on the grill, the final process imbuing it with such an unmistakable aroma that it has become one of the top choices among the restaurant's guests. Chef Andrējevs tried out different types of charcoal to find the perfect one that would enhance the taste of his dishes and highlight the qualities of each food. After a long search, Cuban charcoal (actually imported from Cuba) was deemed the best. The temperature of the grill reaches 300 to 350 degrees, which allows for quick cooking while maintaining juiciness and the special flavours of each dish.

Although *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* serves international cuisine, the chef enjoys working with Latvian food products as well, highlighting the



Chef Aleksandrs Andrējevs



special characteristics of each ingredient by combining them to enhance their flavours. Regarding food products and fresh produce, the restaurant team pays special attention to their origin and quality; for example, the grilled eel that you'll find on the menu is sourced from Latvia's own Lake Rāzna, and the fisherman himself brings the fresh catch to the restaurant. Another exclusive fish found on the menu of *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* is black cod, a relative rarity for Latvia's restaurants. As the chef points out, black cod is particularly rich in vitamins, heart-healthy oils and nutrients, which is why he was adamant that this fish be included on the menu.

Although *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* does offer both vegetarian and a variety of fish and seafood options, it's the meat dishes that are among the most sought after here. A highlight is the world-renowned Wagyu steak from Japan, served in only a small number of the very best restaurants in Latvia. This exclusive Japanese beef is distinguished by a highly pronounced marbling of intermuscular fat that makes the steak extra juicy and beyond compare with regular steak. Unsurprisingly, the slow-cooked beef ribs are quite popular as well – gently sautéed for 72 hours in a special port wine marinade created by the chef himself, the resulting meat is melt-in-

your-mouth tender. Those who prefer pork will appreciate the 48-hour cooked pork ribs, grilled to a finish over coals and smothered in a Latvian kvass glaze. Without a doubt, the all-time bestseller at *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* is the chef's beef burger. The patty is made from beef minced on site, and every morning the restaurant's kitchen basques in the aroma of freshly baked burger buns (there's a secret ingredient as well – the chef's special sauce). And last but not least, all of the salads on the menu are tossed with the chef's original, handmade dressings that you won't find anywhere else.

*Voodoo Grill Restaurant* is one of the few places in Riga where you can find a delicious, freshly made meal even late at night. Office workers with short lunch breaks have not been forgotten, and the restaurant's business lunch offer, changed weekly, is available on weekdays from 12:00 to 3:00 pm. Every Thursday the restaurant hosts wine evenings, and on weekends visitors can enjoy live music concerts or DJ performances as *Voodoo Grill Restaurant* becomes a festive party venue. Regardless of the time of day you visit *Voodoo Grill Restaurant*, please note that because it is located on the premises of a casino you must be at least 18 to enter and have a valid ID to present upon request.



Contacts:  
Address: Elizabetes iela 55  
(enter through *Olympic Voodoo Casino*), Riga  
Phone: +371 67828775  
E-mail: restaurant.voodoo@oc.eu

Opening hours:  
Monday – Thursday:  
12.00PM-5.00AM  
Friday – Saturday: 12.00PM-12.00PM  
Sunday: 12.00PM-5.00AM  
Must be at least 18 years of age  
to enter



Publicity photos and by iStock

# WELCOME ABOARD airBaltic



Elbphilharmonie Hamburg

## 1/ NEW FLIGHTS FROM VILNIUS

This spring *airBaltic* will open several new direct flights from the Lithuanian capital.

From March 30 new flights will start to the elegant port city of **Hamburg**, which will be our third direct flight destination in Germany from Vilnius. Flights will operate three times per week—with roundtrip ticket prices starting at EUR 79 €.

Croatia will be reachable non-stop from Vilnius up to twice a week. Flights to **Dubrovnik** will start on May 2 and to **Rijeka** on May 7. Roundtrip ticket prices to both resorts start at EUR 79 €.

**Zurich**, Switzerland's largest city and one of Europe's main financial hubs will be reachable from Vilnius twice a week starting on March 31, from EUR 99 € one-way.

You should definitely visit **Göteborg**, one of Scandinavia's most stylish destinations. As of March 29, *airBaltic* will fly to the Swedish city twice a week from Vilnius. Roundtrip ticket prices start from EUR 49 €.

Together with the existing routes, there will be a total of 11 direct flight connections from Vilnius.

## 2/ *airBaltic* GROWTH IN TALLINN CONTINUES

We're happy to announce three more new direct flight routes from Tallinn this spring.

Flights to **Rome** will start on March 30. The Italian capital will be flown to twice per week and ticket prices start from EUR 79 € one-way.

Double joy: flights to **Hamburg** starting on March 29 and to **Zurich** on March 31 will join the direct flight destination list from Tallinn. Flights will operate three times per week, roundtrip ticket prices starting from EUR 109 €.

New flights from Tallinn to **Nice** will start on May 1 and run three times per week. Tickets to the French Riviera are already available starting from EUR 99 € one-way.

The recently opened seasonal flights from Tallinn to **Salzburg** are also in full swing and bringing skiers to the Alps starting from EUR 129 € one-way.

With the new additions this spring, there will be a total of 17 direct flight destinations served from Tallinn.



To get the best flight deals, look for prices with cherries on [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com)!

All flight prices mentioned in this magazine apply for Basic tickets from Riga, Vilnius, or Tallinn that are booked in advance at [www.airbaltic.com](http://www.airbaltic.com). Prices are subject to availability and not available for all flights or days. Special conditions apply. Prices can be changed unilaterally by *airBaltic*.

## 3/ NEW FLIGHTS FROM RIGA FOR SUMMER 2020



From March 29, *airBaltic* will open new flights between Riga and **Manchester**, which will be the airline's third destination in the United Kingdom. Manchester is a major city in the northwest of England. The city is famous for its warehouses, cotton mills, railway viaducts, and canals and is full of iconic architecture. Flights will operate four times per week from EUR 79 € roundtrip.

There will be two new routes to Norway. On March 31, flights will start to **Bergen** followed by **Trondheim** on April 1. Both will be flown three

times per week—with tickets starting from EUR 69 € roundtrip.

Bergen on Norway's southwestern coast is surrounded by breathtaking mountains and fjords, including Sognefjord, the country's longest and deepest. Visit Trondheim in central Norway to witness the exotic white nights from mid-May to mid-July.

On May 3, new flights will start to **Yerevan**, the capital of Armenia and one of the world's oldest continuously inhabited cities. Flights to Yerevan will operate twice per week—with tickets starting from EUR 99 € one-way.



## 4/ THE SLOPES ARE AWAITING

Now is the time to book your tickets to Europe's most popular skiing destinations.

*airBaltic* flies from Riga to **Munich, Vienna, Milan, Geneva, Zurich, Verona, and Salzburg** (the latter two starting on

December 22), from where you can easily reach the classic ski resorts in the Alps. Roundtrip tickets start from EUR 69 €.

Those looking for something more unconventional should visit the Pyrenees, with direct flights from

Riga to **Barcelona** starting from EUR 79 € one-way.

Winter in Georgia is amazing. Enjoy skiing in the Caucasus by flying from Riga to **Tbilisi** up to three times per week starting from EUR 99 € one-way.

A great value-for-money option is the High Tatra Mountains, with flights to **Poprad** in Slovakia available for as low as EUR 59 € roundtrip.

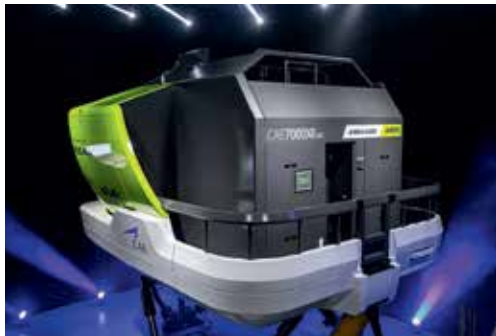
Don't forget to add skis or a snowboard to your booking starting from EUR 39.99 one-way.

## 5/ NEW *Airbus A220* FLIGHT SIMULATOR AT THE *airBaltic* TRAINING CENTRE

In December, the *Airbus A220* highest standard full flight simulator was unveiled at the *airBaltic* Training Centre next to Riga International Airport. This is the first new full flight simulator ever purchased by a Latvian company and the newest such simulator in the world.

The simulator has been qualified in accordance with latest *European Aviation Safety Agency* regulations and includes the best precision navigation and upset prevention and recovery training capabilities. It is equipped with an *Electric Motion System* as well as the most modern visual system, consisting of four-megapixel *LED Projector* systems and dual head-up displays.

*airBaltic* will need to train hundreds of existing and new pilots in the upcoming years while introducing the single type fleet of up to 80 *Airbus 220-300* aircraft. The new simulator will make the learning process more efficient and accessible.



## 6/ GREENER TAILS FOR *airBaltic's Airbus A220-300*

In November of last year, *airBaltic* welcomed its 21<sup>st</sup> new *Airbus A220-300* aircraft, which arrived with the improved livery.

From now on, all of the company's new aircraft will have greener tails, thus emphasising *airBaltic's* commitment to becoming a more sustainable airline operating one of the greenest fleets and launching other sustainability initiatives in the near future.





# Pilots out of their office

*Baltic Outlook* introduces you to some of the most important people at *airBaltic* – its flight crew members, who have some of the most interesting hobbies.



Aleksandrs Šilņikovs (35), captain on *Dash 8 Q400* aircraft, from Latvia

## HOBBY

*The Stainless Steel Rat*, a series of comic science fiction novels written by Harry Harrison, is what turned Aleksandr Šilņikovs into a serious book reader. ‘You read and you imagine incredible things. Back in my childhood there weren’t that many other entertainment options, such as computers,’ he says. As a teenager, he had an extensive collection of crime stories, but he tried to avoid the literature that students were required to read in school. Ironically, now he finds those texts, such as Bulgakov’s *The Master and Margarita*, a truly good read.

But Šilņikovs’ reading habit really kicked off when he bought his first e-reader. ‘It’s more convenient, because it doesn’t take up so much shelf space.’ Also, you can take hundreds of titles with you wherever you go. Reading is Šilņikovs’ favourite way of killing time between flights. ‘Whenever I don’t have this thing with me, I get nervous,’ he says and points to his *Kindle*. Šilņikovs enjoys novels but avoids self-help books and biographies. What’s on his *Kindle* right now? Erich Maria Remarque.

## HOW IT ALL BEGAN

Šilņikovs was just three years old when he flew in a cockpit for the first time. ‘My father worked as a pilot for *Aeroflot* and my grandad was a flight engineer,’ he explains. Consequently, he inherited a love for airplanes. Although becoming a pilot was too costly at the time, Šilņikovs chose to stay close to the industry by applying to the Transport and Telecommunication Institute and studying radio navigation. His lucky break came when he met the *Inversija* cargo airline, which agreed to finance his studies on the condition that he would work for the company afterwards.

After obtaining his pilot licence in 2006, Šilņikovs moved to Johannesburg, South Africa, where *Inversija* had a base, but the base closed a year later. Without wasting any time, he began working for *RAF-Avia*, which also operates cargo services. In his nine years there, he was promoted from first officer to chief pilot. After a short sojourn in Estonia, Šilņikovs finally applied to *airBaltic*. He flew his first flight for *airBaltic* on December 2, 2018.

When asked what’s the greatest thing about being a pilot, Šilņikovs ponders for a bit and then replies: ‘Every day you see sunlight.’ In these cold, dark winter months, that’s truly something to be envious of!

Words by Ilze Pole / Photos courtesy of Ausma Ćirule, Alina Nikončuka, and Olga Limenko

Let’s take a look at where our flight attendants love to travel and at the fascinating hobbies and talents that they have!

1/ Flight attendant **Ausma Ćirulniece** found a job at *airBaltic* in the most 21<sup>st</sup>-century way – by seeing an ad on *Facebook*. She has always felt that a job involving travel on a daily basis is like a dream.

2/ Last December, Ausma spent a couple of days in Abu Dhabi with the rest of the flight crew. She was fascinated by the contrasts: tall buildings and a modern city at one extreme, and the huge, wild desert at the other. Abu Dhabi is exciting for connoisseurs of both art and adventure.

3/ Photography has been a lifelong hobby for Ausma. Her mother took a camera along on every trip the family took and also gave a camera to Ausma and her brother when they went to summer camps. Most of all, Ausma loves taking photos of powerful, positive life experiences – such as trips to foreign lands.

4/ Senior cabin crew member **Alina Nikončuka** has been working for *airBaltic* for three years now. After earning a degree in philology, she decided to join the airline, having been inspired by her mother, who also worked as a cabin crew member for many years.

5/ Alina’s favourite hobby is singing, which she has been



# 9

## SNAPSHOTS from the lives of our flight attendants

**Want to become an airBaltic flight attendant?**  
Join the team at [careers.airbaltic.com/](https://careers.airbaltic.com/)!

doing since childhood. She has won many singing contests and still performs actively. Here she’s at *airBaltic*’s Christmas party a couple of years ago.

6/ Every summer, Alina has a tradition of meeting up with her friends, who now live all around the world. Last year they met in sunny Malaga.

7/ Senior cabin crew member **Olga Limenko** joined *airBaltic* 11 years ago. It was a spontaneous decision. She had accompanied a friend to her interview, and ended up getting a job herself. Most of all, Olga enjoys helping people who are unaccustomed to flying. It’s important to pay attention to passengers so that they feel safe and not alone.

8/ Olga also enjoys travelling. This photo was taken in Berlin, but her favourite *airBaltic* destinations are Tbilisi, Baku, and London.

9/ In her free time, Olga enjoys painting. For her, it’s a pastime that works like first aid at difficult moments in life.



## Spice up your trip with our extras!

Book these useful services along with your ticket at [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com) or add them to your booking later on.



### Heavy cabin baggage

With a Basic ticket you can take on board one cabin bag (55x40x23 cm) and one personal item (30x40x10 cm) with a total weight of eight kilograms free of charge.

However, sometimes you may need to carry more but want to avoid waiting for a checked suitcase at the baggage belt. Now you can add an extra four kilograms to your cabin baggage for only EUR 11.99 and take a total of 12 kilograms on board.

Please note: If you purchase extra cabin baggage weight, your cabin baggage must still remain within the above-mentioned dimensions. Exceeding the allowed cabin baggage weight or size limits will cost EUR 60 at the airport.



### Early check-in

With a Basic ticket, you have the option of early check-in for your flight up to five days before departure. This is especially handy for short trips, for which you can print out your boarding pass for both directions from home and don't need to worry about finding a printer while abroad. To qualify for early check-in, reserve a seat on board starting from EUR 3.99.



### Checked baggage

Add checked baggage if you want to take up to **20 kilograms**, including liquids over 100 ml, which are not allowed in cabin baggage. The cheapest option is to book checked baggage along with your ticket at [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com) starting from EUR 19.99. You can also add baggage anytime later at a higher price.



### Pre-order a meal

Order a meal before your flight and be among the first served on board. Choose our great value meal sets, which include a main course, dessert, and a drink starting from EUR 9.99. All meals are freshly prepared shortly before the flight. Special vegetarian and kids' meals are also available.



### Reserve a seat

Are you a window person, or do you favour more legroom? Want to avoid the middle seat or sit together with your family? Or do you want to sit in the front to be the first off the plane?

Whichever it is, you can secure your favourite seat in advance starting from EUR 3.99. With a reserved seat you will enjoy an additional bonus – the opportunity to check in for your flight already five days before departure (instead of the usual 36 hours).



### Fast track in Riga

Add fast-track security check to your booking for only EUR 9.99 and skip the security lines at Riga Airport.



### Special equipment\*

Whatever your hobby, you don't have to live without it during your trip. Take your bicycle, skis, or golf bag with you from EUR 39.99.

Guitars, cellos, and other fragile musical instruments that do not fit in cabin baggage can be transported on the seat next to the passenger if a special ticket has been purchased for their transportation.



### Assistance for children flying alone\*

If you are unable to accompany your children, our crew can take care of them from the time they check in to the moment when they meet a parent or guardian at the destination airport. Unaccompanied minor service costs from EUR 60 and is available for children aged 5 to 17.



### Travelling with pets\*

Your furry friend can travel in the cabin if its crate fits under the seat in front of you. Larger animals are placed in the cargo hold during the flight.

\*Book these services at airBaltic ticket offices or via the call centre: T: +371 67006006, [reservations@airbaltic.com](mailto:reservations@airbaltic.com).

# Your flights are greener with airBaltic

It is our pleasure to deliver you to your destinations with 20% reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and lower noise pollution



## Fly Airbus A220-300:

20% reduction in CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

50 % less NO<sub>x</sub> emissions

4x smaller noise footprint

Think green  
Fly green



\*Compared to previous generation narrow-body aircraft with the same seating capacity



Same loyalty programme,  
more benefits!



*airBaltic Club* is our loyalty programme, where you can earn *pins* and collect stamps while travelling and receive various rewards.

EARN *pins* WITH *airBaltic* AND PARTNERS

The *airBaltic Club* currency is *pins*. You can earn *pins* every time you fly *airBaltic* or use the services of many other travel and retail partners.

- Up to three *pins* for each euro spent on *airBaltic* tickets and extra services.
- One *pins* for each euro spent while shopping on board.
- With *Booking.com*, *Sixt*, *Hertz*, *Avis*, *TezTour*, *Narvesen* and many other partners.

SPEND *pins* ON FLIGHTS AND OTHER PRIZES

Use *pins* to book flights to more than 70 destinations as well as *airBaltic* gift cards, baggage vouchers, and other rewards. Check out your *pins* account balance and choose your prize.

Flights to/from Riga	The Baltics	Scandinavia, Poland, Belarus	Central and Eastern Europe	Western and Southern Europe	Asia and the Middle East
In Economy class	3300 <i>pins</i>	5000 <i>pins</i>	7500 <i>pins</i>	10 500 <i>pins</i>	16 000 <i>pins</i>
In Business class	11 800 <i>pins</i>	20 000 <i>pins</i>	30 000 <i>pins</i>	34 000 <i>pins</i>	45 000 <i>pins</i>
Upgrade to Business class	6500 <i>pins</i>	9000 <i>pins</i>	12 000 <i>pins</i>	15 000 <i>pins</i>	19 000 <i>pins</i>
Heavy cabin baggage	1650 <i>pins</i>				
<i>airBaltic</i> gift cards	from 4167 <i>pins</i>				



Earn a free flight faster with stamp card!

If you travel at least five times per year, you can easily earn a free flight with *airBaltic Club*. But there are also great rewards for those who travel less. All you need to do is start collecting stamps.

COLLECT STAMPS THROUGH THE APP

To collect stamps, you must be a member of *airBaltic Club* or the *Pins* loyalty programme.

You will receive a stamp for each one-way flight booked on the *airBaltic* website. These stamps can earn you valuable prizes such as baggage vouchers, flight discounts, bonus *pins* and a free ticket.

BENEFITS OF JOINING THE STAMP CARD

- Choose your favourite seat for free already on your next flight after joining.
- Receive a baggage voucher after your first return flight.
- Get a free ticket\* when you complete five return flights.

To start collecting stamps, download or update the *pins* app on your smart device and tap the *Stampcard* icon.

THREE MEMBERSHIP LEVELS

If you collect 24 stamps and finish your stamp card over the course of one year, you will reach the *airBaltic Club* Executive level. If you take at least 60 one-way flights within a year, you will earn *airBaltic Club* VIP status. The Executive and VIP status allows you to enjoy special privileges when travelling.

More information at [airbalticclub.com](http://airbalticclub.com)



DOWNLOAD THE *pins* APP



\*After five round trips you will receive 7000 *pins*, which can be used to book a ticket for a flight operated by *airBaltic*. Airport taxes not included. Special conditions apply.



# Monthly flight offers for *airBaltic Club* members

# 30% OFF

Spend your *pins* on *airBaltic* tickets! This month only, book flights to our new destinations for a reduced number of *pins*.

Flights FROM / TO

Riga



Trondheim

5 000  
3 500  
pins

Manchester

10 500  
7 300  
pins

Vilnius



Göteborg

5 000  
3 500  
pins

Hamburg

7 500  
5 200  
pins

Tallinn



Hamburg

7 500  
5 200  
pins

Zürich

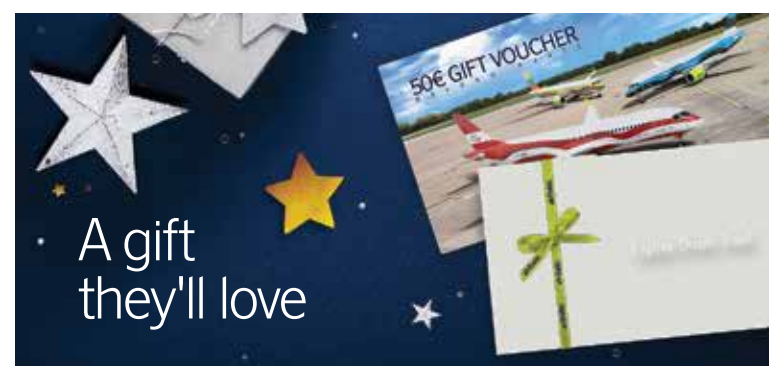
7 500  
5 200  
pins

Book: January 1–31, 2020

Travel: March 29 – June 10, 2020

Request your *pins* flight on the *airBaltic* website in the *airBaltic Club* section.

The advertised campaign applies to *airBaltic*-operated flights only. Flight tickets are subject to *pins* flight seat availability on each route. The *pins* price is fixed and is independent of the actual ticket price. *Pins* flights do not count toward tier status. *Pins* flights are not *pins* applicable. Airport taxes, service fee and extra services (such as bags, meal on board, insurance) must be covered separately. Airport taxes should be paid within 24 hours after booking is made.



A gift they'll love

## airBaltic gift voucher

- Choose a voucher value
- Buy it online
- Pay using money or *pins*

More: [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com) and [pins.co](http://pins.co)

## 10 FAQs about baggage

No matter what your question about flying is, you can ask us via *Facebook* or *Twitter*, and *airBaltic*'s dedicated social media team will be happy to answer it! Here we share the most frequently asked questions about baggage.



**I have a small laptop bag that I would like to take with me on board together with my hand baggage. Is that allowed?**

Yes. Each passenger can take on board one cabin bag with maximum dimensions 55x40x23 centimetres (two bags for Business class and *airBaltic* Club VIP passengers) and one personal item (30x40x10 centimetres). Just make sure that the total weight of both cabin bags does not exceed eight kilograms.



**I will need to bring more with me. What is the best way to add additional bags to my booking?**

There are two options. You can upgrade to Heavy cabin baggage, which lets you take 12 kilograms on board instead of the usual 8 kilograms. Or you can check in your baggage. The smartest way is to add either of these baggage types at the moment when you book your flight ticket on the *airBaltic* website, because only then is the exclusive online price available (from EUR 11.99 per bag). You can also add baggage later online or at the airport, but the price will be higher.

**What happens if my hand baggage is bigger or heavier than allowed?**

If your cabin bag exceeds the weight or size limitation, you will need to check it in at the gate for a fee of EUR 60. If you are unsure whether your bag is the correct size, check at the baggage drop-off desk before going through security or, to be on the very safe side, increase your cabin baggage weight allowance to 12 kilograms by adding Heavy cabin baggage to your ticket. Please note that any items purchased in duty free must be included within the total cabin baggage allowance.

**Is checked baggage included in my ticket?**

The checked baggage allowance varies depending on the ticket type you have reserved. But you can always add more bags to your booking for a fee (maximum of five bags per passenger).

Ticket type	Baggage allowance
Business	2 bags, 20 kg each
Premium	1 bag, 20 kg
Basic	EUR

**What should I do if my baggage is missing?**

Over 99% of all bags are safely delivered to our passengers. In the rare case that your baggage does not appear on the baggage carousel, you should immediately report it to the Lost and Found office in the airport's arrivals sector. The majority of delayed bags are delivered safely to the passenger's home or hotel within a short period of time. While we are searching for your baggage, you can purchase hygiene essentials and submit the receipts to our Customer Relations department for reimbursement.



**Can I take my bicycle with me?**

Yes. You can add sports equipment by contacting our call centre from EUR 39.99 per piece one way. Business-class passengers can take one piece of sports equipment free of charge. Sports equipment includes skis, a snowboard, a bicycle, golf equipment, diving gear, ice-hockey equipment, surfing equipment, and fishing equipment. If the weight exceeds 20 kilograms, an additional heavy baggage charge will be applied at the airport. The maximum weight for sports equipment is 32 kilograms.



**Can I pack a bottle of water and toiletries inside my hand luggage?**

European Union aviation security rules state that you are only allowed to take small quantities of liquids in your hand luggage. These liquids (such as a bottle of perfume, toothpaste, face cream, eye drops, etc.) must be placed in a see-through plastic bag, which you can get at the airport if you don't have one. Make sure each individual piece does not exceed a capacity of 100 millilitres, otherwise you will have to leave it at the airport. The safest way is to put all your liquids in a suitcase and check it in, in which case you can take as many liquids as you wish.



**I'm travelling with a child. Can I take the stroller with me?**

Yes. If the reservation includes an infant or a child, one fully collapsible pram or stroller, carrycot, or infant car seat can be transported free of charge. In addition, if you are travelling with an infant (a child under two years of age without a separate seat), you can take 10 kilograms of checked baggage. This amount can be combined with your standard baggage allowance.

**I'm taking two *airBaltic* flights and transiting via Riga. Will I have to pay twice for checked baggage?**

No. The checked baggage fee applies only once per whole direction. The only exception is if your stopover in Riga exceeds 24 hours, then the baggage fee will be applied to each flight separately.

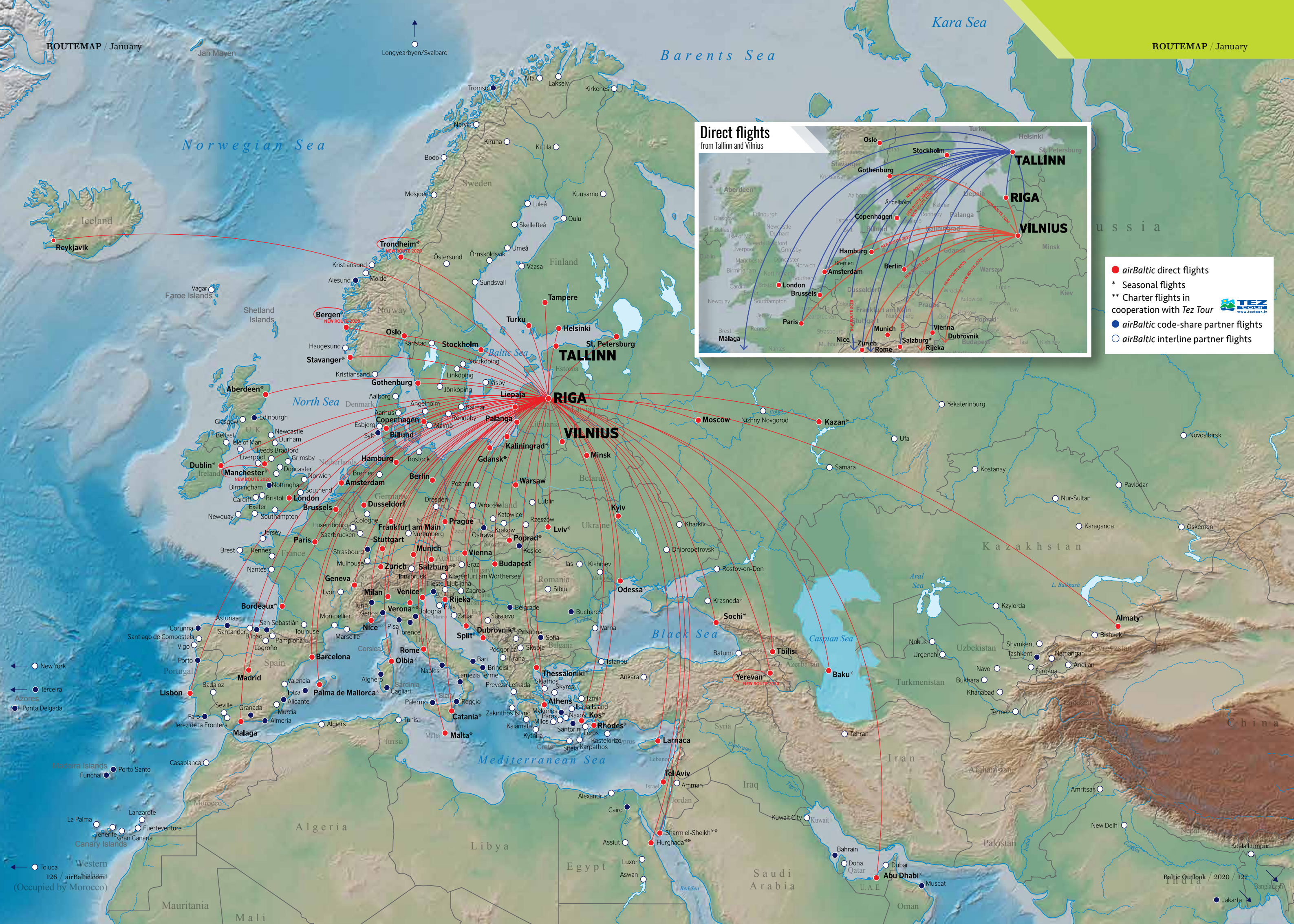


**Can I bring my pet python inside my backpack? It's friendly and will not cause any trouble.**

No. *airBaltic* doesn't accept reptiles and rodents for transportation in the passenger cabin. Only small dogs and cats are allowed in the cabin. They must be in a special crate that fits under the seat in front of you, and the fee for travelling with a pet is EUR 70 one way. Other animal species and larger animals can be transported in the cargo hold. You can reserve animal transportation via the *airBaltic* ticket office or call centre.

If your itinerary includes connecting flights to other airlines, different baggage rules and restrictions may apply.









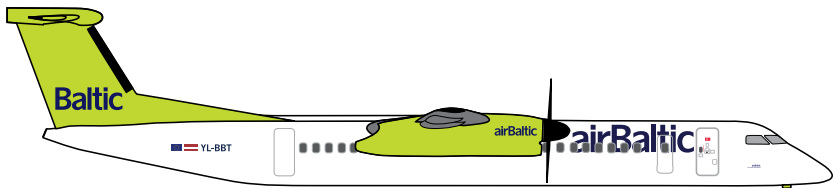
Airbus A220-300

Number of aircraft	22
Number of seats	145
Max take-off weight	67.6 metric tons
Max payload	16.7 metric tons
Length	38.7 m
Wing span	35.1 m
Cruising speed	870 km/h
Commercial range	4575 km
Fuel consumption	2200 l/h
Engine	PW 1521G



Boeing 737-300

Number of aircraft	4
Number of seats	120/142/144
Max take-off weight	58/63 metric tons
Max payload	13,5/14,2 metric tons
Length	29,79/32,18 m
Wing span	28,9/31,22 m
Cruising speed	800 km/h
Commercial range	3500 km
Fuel consumption	3000 l/h
Engine	CFM56-3/CFM56-3C-1



De Havilland Dash 8 Q400

Number of aircraft	12
Number of seats	76
Max take-off weight	29.6 metric tons
Max payload	8.6 metric tons
Length	32.85 m
Wing span	28.42
Cruising speed	660 km/h
Commercial range	2084 km
Fuel consumption	1074 l/h
Engine	P&W 150A

airBaltic codeshare partners



FRESHLY MADE BEFORE YOUR FLIGHT



MEALS & PLATES • SANDWICHES • SNACKS & SWEETS • DRINKS



# STABURAGS

## TASTE INSPIRED BY STABURAGS

*Brūvēti savējiem*



10 / page 185

**Lager BEER**  
Staburags Gaišais

50 cl, 5.4%

Gaišais ALUS  
Светлое ПИВО

€6



**%**  
tasty  
savings

## Choose our bestseller Meal Deals!

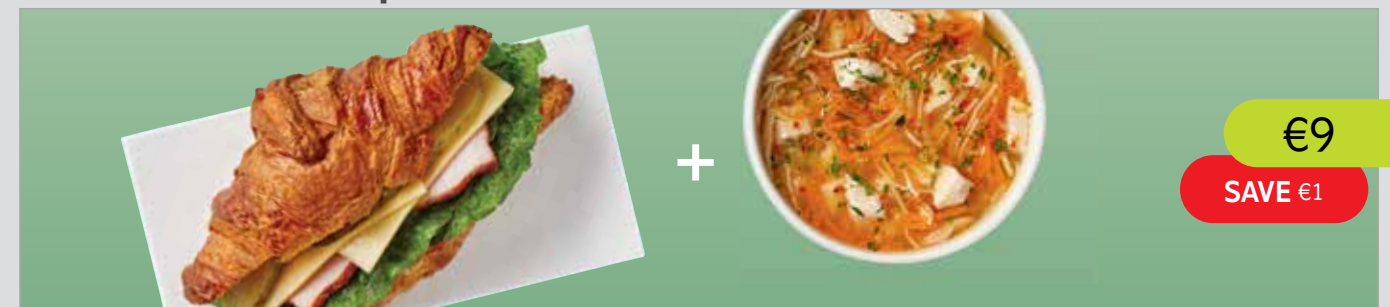
Chicken with rice, dessert and Kenco coffee



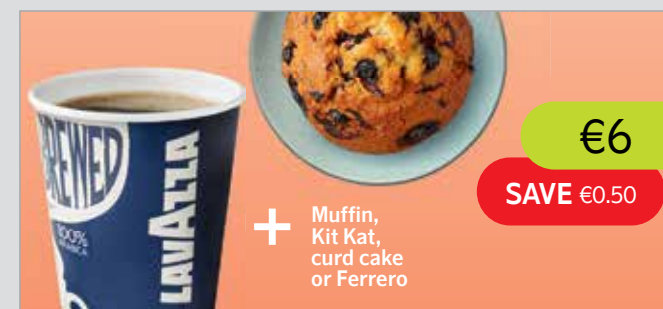
Tortellini, dessert and juice



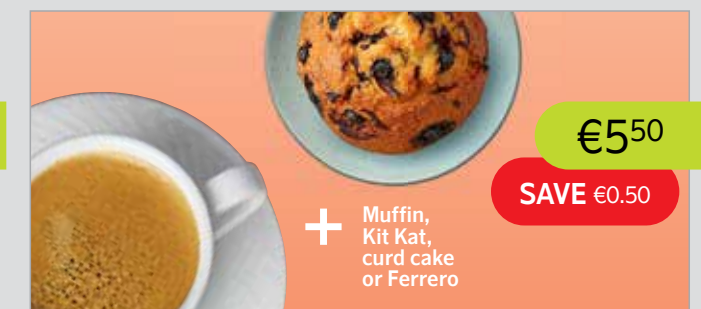
Croissant and soup



Lavazza coffee and dessert



Tea or Kenco coffee and dessert



ALCOHOL CONSUMPTION HAS ADVERSE EFFECTS. IT IS PROHIBITED  
TO SELL, PURCHASE OR GIVE ALCOHOL TO UNDERAGE PERSONS.

Ask the cabin crew about the ingredients of a given product or what allergens it contains.  
Jautājiēt stjuartiem par produktu sastāvu un tajos esošajiem alergēniem.  
Спрашивайте бортпроводников о составе продуктов и о том, какие аллергены они содержат.



# Meals & Sandwiches

1 69

Svaigi pagatavota vistas un siera karstmaize  
Свежеприготовленный панини с курицей и сыром

2 71

Kruasāns ar cūkgaļas šķiņķi, sieru un marinētiem gurķiem  
Круассан с ветчиной, сыром и маринованными огурцами

3 66

Tortellini ar mocarellas sieru krēmīgā tomātu mērcē ar dārzeņiem  
Тортеллини с сыром моцарелла в сливочном томатном соусе с овощами

4 65

Vista ar dārzeņiem saldskābā mērcē ar risiem  
Курица с овощами в кисло-сладком соусе с рисом

5 70

Laša sviestmaize skandināvu gaumē  
Сэндвич с лососем по-скандинавски

6 63

Tortiljas rulliši ar vistu, sieru un salātu lapām  
Рулетики из тортильи с курицей, сыром и листьями салата

7 64

Pikantā zupa ar vistu, nūdelēm un dārzeņiem\*  
Пикантный суп с курицей, лапшой и овощами\*

\*Soup available on flights over 1 h 30 min.  
\*Zupa ir pieejama lidojumos, ilgākos par 1 h 30 min.  
\*Суп доступен на полетах свыше 1 ч 30 мин.

Ask the cabin crew about the ingredients of a given product or what allergens it contains.

Jautājiet stjuartiem par produktu sastāvu un tajos esošajiem alergēniem.

Спрашивайте бортпроводников о составе продуктов и о том, какие аллергены они содержат.



1 €7



Freshly made chicken and cheese panini



2 €5



Croissant with ham, cheese and pickled cucumbers

5 €6

Scandinavian style salmon sandwich

6 €6

Chicken wrap with cheese and salad leaves



3 €8

Tortellini with Mozzarella cheese in a creamy tomato sauce with vegetables

4 €8

Sweet & Sour chicken with rice and vegetables



7 €5

Piquant soup with chicken, noodles and vegetables\*



## Tortellini Meal Deal



White or red wine

€13

SAVE €1

## Wrap Meal Deal



+



Coca-Cola or Coca-Cola Zero

€8<sup>50</sup>

SAVE €0.50

## Croissant Meal Deal



+



Chef's soup

€9

SAVE €1



FRESHLY MADE BEFORE YOUR FLIGHT



## Salty Snacks & Tapas

1 49 / 50

Kartupeļu čipsi – oriģinālie vai ar krējuma un sīpolu garšu

Картофельные чипсы – оригинальные или со вкусом сметаны и лука

2 80

Tapas: olīvas, maizes standziņas, siers, šķiņķis un Fuet desiņas

Тапас: оливки, хлебные палочки, сыр, ветчина и колбаски фует мини

3 75

Olīvas ar baziliku un ķiplokiem

Оливки с базиликом и чесноком

4 51

Sāļi zemesrieksti

Солёный арахис

5 62

Cigārdesiņas ar Parmas sieru

Колбаски с сыром пармезан

6 72

Uzkodu plate ar īpašu sieru izlasi, maizes standziņām un olīvām

Плата закусок с изысканными сырами, хлебными палочками и оливками

Ask the cabin crew about the ingredients of a given product or what allergens it contains.

Jautājiēt stjuartiem par produktu sastāvu un tajos esošajiem alergēniem.

Спрашивайте бортпроводников о составе продуктов и о том, какие аллергены они содержат.



1 €2<sup>50</sup>

Pringles Original or Sour Cream & Onion potato chips, 40 g

3 €2<sup>50</sup>

Oloves natural green pitted olives with basil and garlic, 30 g

2 €7

Tapas: olives, breadsticks, cheese, ham and mini Fuet sausages



5 €3

Noo Cepeškungs Parmesan Snack cigar sausages, 85 g

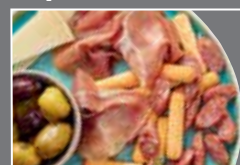
6 €6

Snack platter of Manchego Iberico Semi Curado and Provolone cheeses with breadsticks and olives

4 €2<sup>50</sup>

KP finest quality salted peanuts, 50 g

### Tapas Snack Deal



White or red wine, prosecco or lager beer (50 cl)

€12

SAVE €1

### Cheese Snack Deal



White or red wine, prosecco or lager beer (50 cl)

€11

SAVE €1

### Snack Deal



Pringles or peanuts



Lager beer (50 cl)

€8

SAVE €0.50



FRESHLY MADE BEFORE YOUR FLIGHT



## Sweet Snacks & Hot Drinks

1 23

Урери серуми  
Печенье из чёрной смородины

2 58

Sasmalcinātas pilngraudu auzu  
pārslas ar augļiem  
Измельченные овсяные хлопья  
с фруктами

3 59

Piena šokolādes konfektes ar  
lazdu riekstiem  
Конфеты из молочного шоколада  
с лесными орехами

4 78

Melleņu kūkss  
Черничный кекс

5 56

Klasiskā biezpienmaize ar rozīnēm  
Классическая ватрушка с изюмом

6 57

Vafele piena šokolādes glazūrā  
Вафли в молочном шоколаде

7 33 / 36 / 30

Kafija, kapučīno vai karstā šokolāde  
Кофе, капучино или горячий  
шоколад

8 21

Augstākās kvalitātes itāļu kafija  
Свежесваренный итальянский  
кофе

9 31 / 32 / 34

Tēja – melnā / zaļā / piparmētru  
Чай – чёрный / зеленый / мятный

10 73

Medus  
Мед

Ask the cabin crew about the ingredients of  
a given product or what allergens it contains.

Jautājiert stjuartiem par produktu sastāvu un  
tajos esošajiem alergēniem.

Спрашивайте бортпроводников о составе про-  
дуктов и о том, какие аллергены они содержат.



FRESHLY MADE BEFORE YOUR FLIGHT



1 €3<sup>50</sup>

The Beginnings  
black currant cookies,  
80 g

7 €3

Kenco coffee, cappuccino or  
Cadbury hot chocolate



2 €3<sup>50</sup>

Smalkais Muslis crushed whole  
grain oat flakes with fruits, 20 cl



3 €3

Ferrero Rocher hazelnuts  
covered in milk chocolate, 3 pcs.



4 €3

Blueberry muffin



5 €3

Staburadze  
curd cake with  
raisins, 110 g

6 €3

Kit Kat milk  
chocolate-covered  
wafer bar



10 €0<sup>50</sup>

Vinnis honey, 20 g



8 €3<sup>50</sup>

Lavazza  
freshly brewed  
Italian coffee



9 €3

Basilur tea –  
black / green / mint



### Lavazza coffee Sweet Deal



€6

SAVE €0.50

Collect  
pins  
here!



### Tea or Kenco coffee Sweet Deal



€5<sup>50</sup>

SAVE €0.50



## Drinks

**1 €3**  
Cido apple, orange or tomato juice  
30 cl

**2 €3**  
Coca-Cola, Coca-Cola Zero or Schweppes  
33 cl

**3 €2<sup>50</sup>**  
BalticWater lightly mineralised natural mineral water  
33 cl, still or sparkling

**4 €17**  
Pommery Brut Royal champagne  
20 cl, 12.5%, France

**5 €5**  
Prestige Cuvée sweet sparkling wine  
20 cl, 11.5%, Latvia

**6 €6**  
Bottega Gold Prosecco Brut  
20 cl, 11%, Italy

**7 8 €6**  
D'Éolie Baronne Sauvignon white wine  
18.7 cl, 12%, France

**7 8 €6**  
D'Éolie Baronne Cabernet Sauvignon red wine  
18.7 cl, 12.5%, France

**9 €5**  
Heineken lager beer  
33 cl, 5%, Netherlands

**10 €6**  
Staburags lager beer  
50 cl, 5.4%, Latvia

- 1** 24 / 26 / 25  
Sula – ābolu / apelsīnu / tomātu  
Сок – яблочный / апельсиновый / томатный
- 2** 20 / 22 / 29  
Gāzēti dzērieni  
Газированные напитки
- 3** 28 / 27  
Dabīgais minerālūdens ar zemu mineralizācijas pakāpi.  
Negāzēts vai gāzēts.  
Натуральная минеральная вода с низкой степенью минерализации.  
Без газа или с газом.
- 4** 11  
Šampanietis, Francija  
Шампанское, Франция
- 5** 5  
Saldais dzirkstošais vīns, Latvija  
Сладкое игристое вино, Латвия
- 6** 9  
Dzirkstošais vīns, Itālija  
Игристое вино, Италия
- 7** 12  
Baltvīns, Francija  
Белое вино, Франция
- 8** 13  
Sarkanvīns, Francija  
Красное вино, Франция
- 9** 6  
Gaišais alus, Nīderlande  
Светлое пиво, Нидерланды
- 10** 10  
Gaišais alus, Latvija  
Светлое пиво, Латвия

### Tapas Snack Deal

White or red wine, prosecco or lager beer (50 cl)

**€12**  
**SAVE €1**

### Cheese Snack Deal

White or red wine, prosecco or lager beer (50 cl)

**€11**  
**SAVE €1**

### Snack Deal

Lager beer (50 cl)

**€8**  
**SAVE €1**



① €6

**Bombay Sapphire  
dry gin**  
5 cl, 40%

Džins  
Джин

7

② €6

**Crafter's London  
dry gin**  
4 cl, 43%

Džins  
Джин



③ €6

**Camus cognac**  
3 cl, 40%

Konjaks  
Коньяк

18

④ €6

**Stolichnaya®  
Premium vodka**  
5 cl, 40%

Degvins  
Водка

15

⑦ €6

**Riga Black Balsam  
Currant**  
4 cl, 30%

Rigas Melnais Balzams upeņu  
Рижский Чёрный Бальзам  
смородиновый



⑥ €6

**Riga Black Balsam**  
4 cl, 45%

Rigas Melnais Balzams  
Рижский Чёрный Бальзам



⑤ €6

**Johnnie Walker whisky**  
5 cl, 40%

Viskijs  
Виски

17

## Cocktail Deal



€8.50

SAVE €0.50

Collect  
pins  
here!



WATCHES • JEWELLERY • FRAGRANCES • BEAUTY • ACCESSORIES • KIDS • SOUVENIRS

# ONBOARD SHOP

FIND  
A PERFECT  
GIFT



SAVE UP TO  
**68%**



# PRICE BREAKER

## FRAGRANCE SUPER DEALS

# PRICE BREAKER

## OUR LOWEST PRICES



184 **VERSACE**  
The Dreamer EDT for him, 50 ml

**€19<sup>90</sup>**

City Price €55.50  
**SAVE 64%**



123 **CALVIN KLEIN**  
Sheer Beauty EDT for her, 50 ml

**€19<sup>90</sup>**

City Price €62  
**SAVE 68%**



126 **CALVIN KLEIN**  
CK Free EDT for him, 100 ml

**€29<sup>90</sup>**

City Price €66  
**SAVE 55%**



185 **VERSACE**  
Woman EDT for her, 100 ml

**€29<sup>90</sup>**

City Price €71  
**SAVE 58%**



85 **HUGO BOSS**  
Boss Orange EDT  
for him, 40 ml

**€19<sup>90</sup>**

City Price €50  
**SAVE 60%**

UP TO  
**68%**  
OFF



129 **LUCINA**  
Magnetic  
Wearable  
Light

Very small and lightweight wearable light. Very useful to be seen while walking or running, everywhere both on clear or rainy days. Consists of two magnetic parts: one lights up, another for fixation. Very easy to use: fasten it securely to any dress, handbag or backpack. The light turns on by pushing the button – you can choose between steady and flashing light. Water resistant, battery included.

Ļoti mazs un viegls lukturītis, kas piestiprināms pie apģērba. Tas uzlabo jūsu redzamību, ejot vai skrienot gan saulainā, gan lietainā laikā. Sastāv no divām magnētiskām daļām: viena spīd, otra paredzēta lukturīša piestiprināšanai. Ļoti viegli lietojams – droši piestipriniet to pie jebkura apģērba, somas vai mugursomas. Gaisma ieslēdzas, nospiežot pogu – jūs varat izvēlēties starp pastāvīgas un mirgojošas gaismas režīmiem. Ūdensizturīgs, komplektā iekļautas baterijas.

Компактный и легкий фонарик. Идеально подходит в качестве маячка во время прогулок или бега, в любую погоду. Состоит из двух магнитных частей: фонаря и фиксирующего корпуса. Прост в использовании: надежно закрепите на одежде, сумочке или рюкзаке. Подсветка включается нажатием кнопки – вы можете выбрать между постоянным и мигающим светом. Водонепроницаемый, батарейка в комплекте.

**€16**

*Very useful to be seen on good or rainy days.*

SIZE  
2 X 2.5 CM

WEIGHT  
30 G



137 **LAMBRETTA**  
Braided Leather Bracelet

Stylish and trendy bracelet in braided genuine leather. Polished stainless steel clasp with elegantly etched Lambretta logo.

Stilīga un moderna pīta dabīgās ādas aproce. Pulēta nerūsējošā tērauda aizdare ar iegravētu Lambretta logotipu.

Стильный и модный браслет из плетеной натуральной кожи. Застежка из полированной нержавеющей стали с элегантно выгравированным логотипом Lambretta.

BRACELET LENGTH  
21 CM

City Price €30  
**SAVE 37%**

**€19**



159 **CRYSTAL BLUE®**  
Peace Bracelet

Fashion bracelet with little pendants and a convenient magnet clasp.

Moderna rokassprādze ar maziem piekariņiem un ērtu magnētisko aizdaru.

Модный браслет с миниатюрными подвесками и удобной магнитной застежкой.

BRACELET LENGTH  
APPROX. 20 CM

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

**€12**





**BOSS**  
HUGO BOSS  
watches

160 **HUGO BOSS**  
Legacy Gents Watch

The Legacy timepiece embodies a casual vintage style with a contemporary touch of masculinity and sportiveness. Its unique edge bezel design will make you stand out from the crowd. Be accompanied to another destination with a perfect, distinctive style.

Legacy laikrādis iemieso ikdienas Vintage stilu ar mūsdienīgu vīrišķības un sportiskuma niansi. Tā unikālais dizains un ietvars ļaus jums būt pamanāmam ikvienā situācijā. Dodieties uz savu galamērķi jaunā, lieliskā un atšķirīgā stilā!

Часы Legacy воплощают повседневный винтажный стиль дополненный актуальным мужественным и спортивным акцентами. Неординарный дизайн безеля часов выделит вас из толпы. Смело отправляйтесь в путь с совершенным и уникальным стилем.

**NEW**  
ON BOARD

**€215** City Price **€249**  
SAVE 14%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
44 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	5 ATM	QUARTZ	LEATHER	25 CM

**BOSS**  
HUGO BOSS  
watches



186 **HUGO BOSS**  
Talent Gents Watch

3 sub-eye chronos, distinctive architectural hands and rotating bezel. Made for those who wish to lead and not follow, this timepiece is a true statement by BOSS Watches.

Rokaspulkstenim Talent ir 3 hronogrāfi, īpaša dizaina rādītāji un rotējošs ietvars. Pulkstenis domāts tiem, kas ir raduši būt līderi, nevis sekotāji. Lielisks laikrādis no BOSS pulksteņu sērijas.

Часы хронограф Talent с тремя дополнительными циферблатами, дизайнерскими стрелками и вращающимся безелем. Эти часы предназначены для тех, кто хочет направлять, а не следовать. Заявите о себе с часами BOSS Talent!

**€249** City Price **€299**  
SAVE 17%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
42 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	5 ATM	QUARTZ CHRONO	LEATHER	25.5 CM



164 **MASERATI**  
POTENZA Gents Watch

The POTENZA collection highlights the distinctive traits of Maserati car designs by featuring the iconic Trident logo on a grille pattern in the dial. The stylish rose gold case combined with PU black strap will definitely make you stand out from the crowd.

Pulkstenis no kolekcijas POTENZA, kura ciparnīcu rotā neatkārtotajā Maserati automašīnu emblēmā – trijžūburis. Korpus ar rozā zelta apdari un melnu poliuretāna siksnīgu, kas ļaus jums būt pamanāmam ikvienā situācijā.

Эти часы из коллекции POTENZA подчеркивают уникальный дизайн автомобилей Maserati – они повторяют стиль знакового логотипа в форме трезубца с пересекающимися его линиями. Стильный корпус покрыт розовой позолотой в сочетании с черным ремешком из полиуретана.

**€199** City Price **€219**  
SAVE 9%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
43 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	10 ATM	QUARTZ	POLYURETHANE	24 CM





97 **AVIATOR**  
Smart Pilot  
Gents Watch

Mixing modern technology with classic styling. The watch has a 3-hand analogue movement and rotating world-time bezel. The technology allows the watch to communicate with your smartphone via the in dial LED screen. Incoming Call Alert, Caller ID, Missed Calls, SMS, Email, Social Media, Calendar Events, Lost Phone Alert, Pedometer, Calorie Counter, Sleep Monitor, 5ATM. Android and iOS Compatible.

Mūsdienu tehnoloģijas apvienojumā ar klasisku stilu. Pulkstenim ir analogais mehānisms ar trīs rādītājiem un rotējošu ietvaru ar laika joslām. Pulkstenis ir savietojams ar jūsu viedtālruni. Ciparnīcas vidū ir LED ekrāns, kurā redzami ienākošie zvani, zvanītāja ID, neatbildētie zvani, SMS, kā arī no ekrāna var piekļūt e-pastam, sociālajiem tīkliem, kalendāram. Tam arī ir tālruna meklēšanas, pedometra, kaloriju uzskaites, miega uzraudzības funkcijas. Savietojams ar Android un iOS.

Трехступенчатый аналоговый механизм и вращающийся безель для индикации мирового времени. Bluetooth для синхронизации со смартфоном. Оповещение о входящем вызове и идентификатор вызывающего абонента, пропущенные вызовы, SMS, электронная почта, социальные медиа и многое другое. Часы совместимы с Android и iOS.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE  
**€199**

DIAL SIZE	FEATURES	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
46 MM	CHRONOGRAPH	STAINLESS STEEL	5 ATM	QUARTZ	LEATHER	22.5 CM



**KOMONO**

131 **KOMONO**  
Winston Regal Cognac  
Gents Watch

Every detail has been chosen with style. That's what makes a real Komono watch. The model Winston Regal is a classic unisex watch with a cognac leather strap. Komono watches inspire effortless confidence. Contemporary watches designed in Belgium.

Šis ir īsts Komono pulkstenis, un ikvienai tā detaļai piemīt īpašs stils. Winston Regals modelis ir klasisks unisekss pulkstenis ar konjaka krāsas ādas siksnīgu. Beļģijā radītie mūsdienu Komono pulksteņi tā īpašniekiem piešķir dabisku pārliecību par sevi.

Каждая деталь подобрана со стилем. Это то, что отличает настоящие часы Комоно. Модель Winston Regals представляет собой классические унисекс-часы с кожаным ремешком коньячного цвета. Современные часы Комоно, разработанные в Бельгии, придают владельцу естественную уверенность в себе.

NEW  
ON BOARD  
**€79** City Price €89  
SAVE 11%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
41 MM	STAINLESS-STEEL	3 ATM	JAPANESE QUARTZ	LEATHER	24 CM



119 **AVIATOR**  
Chronograph  
Pilot Gents  
Watch

Satin black dial with rotating inner world-time bezel to enable reading of the local time in 24 major world cities. Three-step chronograph sub dials. Luminous hands and hour indices.

Melna spoža ciparnīca, rotējošs ietvars ar laika joslām, kur redzams laiks pasaules 24 lielākajās pilsētās. Trīspakāpju hronogrāfs. Luminiscējoši rādītāji un stundu iedaļas.

Черный циферблат с вращающимся безелем для индикации времени в 24 крупных городах мира. Трехступенчатый хронограф. Люминесцентные минутная и часовая стрелки.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE  
**€150**



DIAL SIZE	FEATURES	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
45 MM	CHRONOGRAPH	STAINLESS STEEL	10 ATM	QUARTZ	LEATHER	22.5 CM



90 **RAPTOR**  
Gents Watch

A solid watch with a brown genuine and mock leather strap and a high quality dial with three additional indicators. Trendy ChronoLook.

Stilīgs vīriešu pulkstenis ar ādas siksnīgu un augstas kvalitātes metāla korpusu. Unikāla ciparnīca ar 3 papildu rādītājiem.

Стильные часы с коричневым ремешком из натуральной и искусственной кожи и металлическим корпусом. Уникальный циферблат с 3-мя дополнительными индикаторами. Модный ChronoLook.

**€49** City Price €69  
SAVE 29%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
36 MM	METAL	SPLASHPROOF	QUARTZ	LEATHER	24 CM



12:00

15:40

20:00

CHANGING COLOR DISCS

every day has 1440 minutes

moving color discs change every minute

one watch, one day, 1440 looks

RAINBOW

Colors of Happiness

Unisex Watch

Designed in Germany, Japanese movement. Rainbow e-motion of Colors – the innovative transformation of time into an interaction of colors and shapes. Transparent discs continuously create new color segments which precisely show the time. Adds color to your life.

Inovativs dizains no Vācijas, unisekss. Japāņu kvarca mehānisms. Varavīksnes krāsu e-mocijas atjautīgi pārvērš laiku krāsu un formu saspēlē. Caurspīdīgie diski nepārtraukti veido jaunus krāsu segmentus, kas rāda precīzu laiku. Krāsainai ikdienai.

Немецкий инновационный дизайн, унисекс, японский кварцевый механизм. Теперь время выражается в цвете и форме. Специальные диски постоянно передвигаются и каждую минуту создают новые удивительные цветовые сегменты, четко обозначая время. Эти часы добавляют цвета в Вашу жизнь.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

€149

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
38 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	5 ATM	QUARTZ	LEATHER	21.5 CM

141

JOWISSA

Facet Ladies Watch

Each crystal of a Facet watch is cut and polished to imitate the vivid sparkle and light reflections of a diamond. Crafted from high quality materials following high Swiss watchmaking standards, this Jowissa timepiece qualifies not only as a piece of jewellery, but also as a fashionable companion in daily life.

Katra Facet pulksteņa stikls ir apstrādāts tā, lai tas mirdzētu gluži kā dimants. Pulkstenis izgatavots no augstas kvalitātes materiāliem un atbilstoši augstajām Šveices pulkstenmeistaru prasībām. Ikvienš Jowissa pulkstenis ir kas vairāk par juvelierizstrādājumu – tas ir uzticams ceļabiedrs jūsu ikdienas gaitās.

Каждые часы коллекции Facet имеют граненое стекло, подобно бриллианту для придания сверкающего блеска. Изготовленные из высококачественных материалов в соответствии с высокими стандартами качества, часы Jowissa являются не только ювелирным изделием, но и модным компаньоном в повседневной жизни.

€180

City Price €199  
SAVE 10%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
35 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	5 ATM	RONDA 762 QUARTZ	CALF LEATHER	23.5 CM

Superdry®  
Watches

151

SUPERDRY

Urban Unisex Watch

Distinctively Urban, this watch has a plastic casing with an eye catching two tone, blue and lime green design. Bold Superdry branding can be seen along its soft touch silicone strap and dial. A must-have accessory for everyday casuals.

Izteikti pilsētnieciskais pulkstenis ar pievilcīgu plastmasas korpusu zllā un dzeltenajā krāsā. Mīksto silikona siksnīņu un ciparnīcu rotā liels Superdry uzraksts. Obligāts aksesuārs ikdienišķa stila cienītājiem.

Урбанистические часы унисекс. В корпусе из синего пластика – эффектный циферблат цвета лайма. Силиконовый ремешок и дисплей часов с логотипом Superdry! Ваш must have на каждый день.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

€35

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
38 MM	PLASTIC	5 ATM	JAPANESE QUARTZ	SILICONE	25 CM

87

PIERRE CARDIN

Ladies Watch, Necklace and Earring Set

The minimalistic white dial is decorated with 12 white crystal hour markers and set in a super-slim 18kt gold-plated case, while a silky black strap fastens the watch on the wrist. The 18kt-gold plated lariat necklace, set with white crystals and earrings that reflect the watch dial, complete this understated and sophisticated set.

Minimālistiska balta ciparnīca, stundu iedaļas rotā 12 balti kristāli, superplāns korpus ar 18 karātu zelta pārklājumu, mīksta ādas siksnīņa. Baltiem kristāliem rotāta kaklarota ar 18 karātu zelta pārklājumu. Komplektā ietilpst arī auskari.

Минималистичный белый циферблат украшен 12 белыми кристаллами, обозначающими время. Сверхтонкий корпус часов с напылением из 18-каратного золота, мягкий кожаный ремешок. Ожерелье с 18-каратным золотым напылением с подвеской, украшенной белыми кристаллами, и серьги дополняют этот потрясающий набор.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

€95

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
34 MM	METAL	3 ATM	QUARTZ	LEATHER	23.5 CM

146 / airBaltic.com

Baltic Outlook / 2020 / 147





122 **FESTINA**  
Mademoiselle Swarovski  
Ladies Watch Set

Ladies fashion watch with a white Swarovski® crystal dial. Comes with a complimentary stainless steel and Mother-of-Pearl detail bangle.  
Moderns sieviešu pulkstenis ar ciparnīcu, ko rotā balti Swarovski® kristāli. Komplektā ietilpst izsmalcināta nerūsējoša tērauda un perlamutra aproce.  
Женские модные часы с циферблатом, украшенным белыми кристаллами Swarovski®. В набор входит изящный браслет из нержавеющей стали и перламутра.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

€129

Travel retail value €158  
SAVE 18%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
32 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	5 ATM	QUARTZ	STAINLESS STEEL	21 CM



**Lambretta**  
watches™

103 **LAMBRETTA**  
Piccolo 26 Leather Gold White  
Red Ladies Watch

A petite feminine timepiece with a gold plated case and red Italian leather strap that has a carefully crafted vintage design, with extreme attention to details, inspired by the classical features of the iconic Lambretta scooters back in the 1950-60's.  
Sievšķīgs laikrādis ar apzeltītu korpusu un sarkanu itāļu ādas siksnīņu. Pulkstenis ieturēts rūpīgi pārdomātā retro stilā. Tā dizains radīts, iedvesmojoties no klasiskajiem Lambretta motorolleriem, kas bija īpaši populāri pagājušā gadsimta piecdesmitajos un sešdesmitajos gados.  
Миниатюрные женские часы с позолоченным корпусом и красным итальянским кожаным ремешком. Тщательно продуманный винтажный дизайн с исключительным вниманием к деталям, вдохновленный классическими чертами культовых скутеров Lambretta 1950–60-х годов.

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
26 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	3 ATM	QUARTZ	GENUINE LEATHER	23 CM

€63

City Price €79  
SAVE 20%



124 **LACOSTE**  
Constance Ladies  
Watch

Some items of apparel for women, like a crisp trench coat, make an impression rather than a noise. Constance is a watch that means business with its versatility and immaculate styling. Embellished with Swarovski® crystals.  
Daži sieviešu modes elementi, piemēram, trencis, ir radīti, lai atstātu paliekošu iespaidu uz apkārtējiem. Rokas pulksteni Constance raksturo nevainojams stils, tas ir aksesuārs, kas iedvesē cieņu. Laikrādi rotā Swarovski® kristāli.  
Некоторые предметы женского гардероба, такие как тренкот, созданы производить впечатление, а не пускать пыль в глаза. Безукоризненный стиль часов "CONSTANCE" является универсальным дополнением к бизнес-стилю. Часы украшены кристаллами Swarovski®.

€115

City Price €135  
SAVE 15%

DIAL SIZE	CASE MATERIAL	WATER RESISTANCE	MOVEMENT	STRAP MATERIAL	STRAP LENGTH
38 MM	STAINLESS STEEL	3 ATM	QUARTZ	LEATHER	19 CM



91

CRYSTAL BLUE®

Glamour Set

NEW

ON BOARD

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

Lovely and of extraordinary design – the watch dial and the complimenting pendant awaken associations with naturally grown crystallizations. Length of necklace: 80 cm.

Jauks pulkstenis ar neparastu dizainu – ciparnīca un to papildinošais piekariņš rada asociācijas ar dabīgi audzētiem kristāliem. Kaklarotas garums: 80 cm.

Неординарный дизайн восхитительных часов и подвески производят впечатление кристаллов, выращенных в природных условиях. Длина подвески: 80 см.

€35

DIAL SIZE

30 MM

CASE MATERIAL

METAL

WATER RESISTANCE

SPLASHPROOF

MOVEMENT

QUARTZ

STRAP MATERIAL

PU LEATHER

STRAP LENGTH

24 CM

121

CHOCOMOON

Geometric Vintage Style Ladies Watch

BEST

SELLER

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

Sweet and mysterious – this is what ChocoMoon is all about. A combination of fashionable geometric design and vintage colors makes this stylish watch a unique timepiece.

Sieviešu pulkstenis, noslēpumains un neatvairāms. Patiesi unikāls laikrādis, kura ciparnīcu rotā moderna ģeometrisko figūru kombinācija klasiskās krāsās.

Женские часы, в которых скрыта загадка и тайна – вот что такое ChocoMoon. Сочетание модного дизайна “Geometric” и винтажных оттенков создают уникальный стиль часов ChocoMoon.

€49

DIAL SIZE

36 MM

CASE MATERIAL

METAL

WATER RESISTANCE

3 ATM

MOVEMENT

QUARTZ

STRAP MATERIAL

METAL

STRAP LENGTH

FLEXIBLE

74

LUNAVIT

Zoom Magnetic Leather Bracelet

Powerful interplay of special components – the bracelet contains a 2000 Gauss neodymium magnet and a 99.99% pure Ge32 germanium stone. Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) has used magnetic fields for more than 2000 years.

Elementi, no kuriem sastāv aproce – iebūvētais 2000 gausus stiprais neodīma magnēts un 99,99% germānija Ge32 akmens, mijiedarbojas, lai radītu spēcīgu efektu. Tradicionālajā ķīniešu medicīnā magnētiskos laukus izmanto jau vairāk nekā 2000 gadus.

Мощное взаимодействие особых компонентов. Браслет содержит терапевтический магнит (0,2 Тл.) и 99,99% камня-германия. Традиционная китайская медицина (TCM) использует магнитные поля более 2000 лет.

€89

City Price €99.95

SAVE 11%

Enjoy the power of magnetism.

BRACELET LENGTH

22.5 CM

145

BRACENET

Baltic Sea Bracenet

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

They are one of the biggest dangers for our oceans: discarded and lost fishing nets. The ghost nets can float around undiscovered for decades and turn into dangerous traps for animals. Together with the marine protection organization Healthy Seas and Ghost Fishing, we retrieve these deadly traps and upcycle them to bracelets – the Bracenet. One size fits all.

Pamesti vai nozaudēti zvejas tīkli ir viens no lielākajiem draudiem pasaules okeāniem un jūrām. Šādi tīkli var dreifēt gadu desmitiem, kļūstot par nāvējošām lamatām jūras iemītniekiem. Sadarbībā ar jūru atveseļošanas organizācijām Healthy Seas un Ghostfishing mēs šādas lamatas likvidējam un no pamestajiem zvejas tīkliem izgatavojam aproces Bracenet. Der jebkuram rokas apkārtmēram.

Дрейфующие рыболовные сети являются одной из самых больших опасностей для наших океанов и являются смертельной ловушкой для многих морских обитателей. Вместе с организацией по охране океана Healthy Seas и Ghostfishing мы извлекаем эти «сети-призраки», очищаем их и производим браслеты ручной работы. Регулируемый размер – подходит для любого запястья.

€25

BRACELET LENGTH

22.5 CM



Embrace the blue summer skies!  
with Oliver Weber

128 **OLIVER WEBER**  
Double Aquamarine  
Necklace

**NEW**  
ON BOARD

**TRAVEL**  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

Lovely and discreet, the subtle Double pendant is an excellent accessory to mix'n match with almost any outfit, a combination of a large and several small crystals to wear on both sides. The shimmer of the Swarovski® crystals and the elegant rhodium coating will make you fall in love with it.

Šis izsmalcinātais dubultkūlons ir lielisks aksesuārs, kas pietāv gandrīz jebkuram apģērba stilam. Kūlons ir viena liela un vairāku mazu kristālu abpusēji valkājamā kombinācija. Swarovski® kristālu mirdzums un elegantais rodija pārklājums ir nepārspējami skaists salikums.

Прекрасный и сдержанный, тонкий двойной кулон является отличным аксессуаром, который можно сочетать практически с любым нарядом, выбирая между большим и несколькими маленькими кристаллами с обеих сторон. Вы полюбите мерцание кристаллов Swarovski® в сочетании с элегантным родиевым покрытием.

€38

98 **OLIVER WEBER**  
Double Aquamarine  
Earrings

**NEW**  
ON BOARD

**TRAVEL**  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

The refined simplicity of the Double earrings and the use of both clear and blue Swarovski® crystals makes them a chic accessory. They are a delightful adornment on their own and for a complete look, check out the matching Double pendant.

Auskaru pārliecinošā vienkāršība ar caurspīdīgiem un ziliem Swarovski® kristāliem padara tos par elegantiem aksesuāriem. Tie ir brīnišķīgi rotājumi gan atsevišķi, gan komplektā ar Oliver Weber dubulto kūlonu.

Изысканная простота серег Double с прозрачными голубыми кристаллами Swarovski® делает их шикарным аксессуаром. Они являются восхитительным украшением как сами по себе, так и в сочетании с двойным кулоном.

€28

88 **CRYSTAL BLUE®**  
Shiny Trio Jewellery Set

**TRAVEL**  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

**NEW**  
ON BOARD

Elegant jewellery set consisting of bangle with sparkling crystals and two matching ear stud pairs. Material: Stainless Steel.

Elegants rotaslietu komplekts, kas sastāv no rokassprādzes ar dzirkstošiem kristāliem un diviem auskaru pāriem. Materiāls: nerūsējošais tērauds.

Элегантный комплект украшений, состоящий из браслета со сверкающими кристаллами и двух пар серег. Материал: нержавеющая сталь.

€29

crystal blue  
fashion for fun

**Orquidea®**  
Pearls & Jewellery

101 **ORQUIDEA**  
Duo Earring Set 6 in 1

Sterling Silver Earrings with 7 and 12 mm first quality organic Majorcan Pearls in Black & White; the smaller one on the front and the bigger one on the backside of the earlobe (reversible). The smaller ones can also be worn as Classic Stud Earrings.

Sudraba auskari ar augstas kvalitātes organiskajām Majorkas pērlēm melnā un baltā krāsā. Mazāka, 7 mm pērle, nēsājama ausu līpiņas ārpusē, bet lielākā, 12 mm pērle – iekšpusē vai otrādi. Mazākās pērles var valkāt arī kā klasiskos nagliņu auskarus.

Серебряные серьги с белым и черным органическим жемчугом с острова Майорка, высшего сорта (7 и 12 мм). Маленькая жемчужина расположена спереди, а большая – сзади мочки уха. Можно носить в 2 вариантах. Кроме того, более мелкие жемчужины можно носить как классические серьги.

€49 City Price €65  
SAVE 25%

100 **ORQUIDEA**  
Iona Pearl Bracelet

**BEST**  
SELLER

**TRAVEL**  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

A bracelet that will always be the right accessory to wear. Stunning Black & White first quality organic Majorcan Pearls in 10 and 14 mm, magnetic Hematite Stones and Sterling Silver beads on a rubber bracelet. A genuine handcrafted bracelet from traditional Pearl factory on the island of Majorca. Fits all sizes.

Skaista rokassprādze, kas pietāv jebkuram stilam. Brīnišķīgas melnas un baltas 10 un 14 mm lielas Majorkas pērles, hematīta akmeņi un sudraba krellītes, kas iestiprinātas kaučuka apročē. Īsts roku darbs no Majorkas pērļu fabrikas. Der jebkuram rokas apkārtmēram.

Этот браслет станет отличным дополнением к любому образу. Высококачественный органический жемчуг черного и белого цвета с острова Майорка высшего сорта (10 и 14 мм), серебро и гематиты. Каучуковая нить-основа. Универсальный размер.

€39

161 **ORQUIDEA**  
Trio Earring Set 8 in 1

**TRAVEL**  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE


Beautiful Sterling Silver earrings with Zirconium and 3 pairs of exchangeable 8 and 9 mm first quality organic Majorcan Pearls in different colours, making it an "8 in 1"!


Stilīgi sudraba auskari ar cirkoniju un 3 maināmiem 8 un 9 mm augstākās kvalitātes Majorkas pērļu pāriem dažādās krāsās. Astoņi vienā!

Серьги из первоклассного органического жемчуга, 8 и 9 мм разных цветов. 8 разных стилей!


€76







CRYSTALS  
FROM  
**SWAROVSKI**  
SINCE 1895

**OLIVER WEBER**  
COLLECTION

162 | **OLIVER WEBER**  
Rivoli Set

The sophisticated Rivoli set radiates a stunning aura with its colourful play of hues. Combined with a blouse or a plain sweater, the necklace elicits the ultimate ethnic look. Glittering crystals from Swarovski® complete this beautiful set. Necklace length: 40 cm + 5.5 cm of extension.

Izsmalcinātā Rivoli komplekta krāsaino toņu klāsts izstaro brīnišķīgu auru. Apvienojumā ar blūzi vai vienkāršu džemperu kaklarota piešķir jūsu izskatam apburošu dabiskumu. Šo skaisto komplektu papildina mirdzoši Swarovski® kristāli. Kaklarotas garums: 40 cm + 5,5 cm pagarinājums.

Изысканный набор Rivoli излучает потрясающую ауру красочной игрой оттенков. Ожерелье в сочетании с блузкой или простым свитером создает идеальный образ. Блестящие кристаллы от Swarovski® гармонично дополняют этот набор. Длина подвески: 40 см + 5,5 см удлинение.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

€68

Travel Retail €80  
SAVE 15%





**zaza&lili**

93 | **ZAZA&LILI**  
3 Bracelet Set

Three minimalistic bracelets in rhodium, gold and rosegold plating decorated with sparkling crystals – to be worn together or separately. Length: 17.5 cm.

Trīs minimālisma stilā ieturētas aproces ar rodija, zelta un rozā zelta pārklājumu, rotātas ar mirdzošiem kristāliem. Aproces var valkāt kopā vai pa vienai. Garums: 17,5 cm.

Набор из трех минималистических браслетов с покрытием из родия, золота и розового золота. Браслеты украшены искрящимися кристаллами. Длина: 17,5 см.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

Travel Retail €81  
SAVE 52%

€39





SUCCESS

**SUCCESS**  
a new gifting experience.  
[melissacurry.com](http://melissacurry.com)

0%  
PLASTICS

118 | **BYOS**  
SUCCESS Yellow Gold  
Plated Bracelet

BYOS (be your own success). What does SUCCESS mean to you? Melissa designed this little bar of success to help you overcome challenges by wearing strength on your wrist. Wear it or gift it to encourage a friend. Length: 17 cm + 1 cm. Share your story #SUCCESS #takesyouthere. Gifted + worn by: Michelle Obama, Oprah, and leading athletes all over the world. Each bracelet purchased = €1 to Jigsaw Mental Health.


Ko jums nozīmē panākumi? Melissa izstrādāja šo nelielo aproci, lai tā palīdzētu jums pārvarēt problēmas. Valkājiet vai uzdāviniet to, lai iedrošinātu labu draugu! Garums: 17 cm + 1 cm. Izstāstiet savu stāstu #SUCCESS #takesyouthere. Šo aproci valkā vairākas pasaules slavenas personības, ieskaitot Mišelu Obamu, Opru un daudzus pasaules labākos sportistus. No katras aproces pirkuma 1 € tiks ziedots organizācijai Jigsaw Mental Health.


Что успех означает для вас? Дизайнер Мелисса Кури разработала этот браслет успеха, чтобы помочь вам преодолеть жизненные трудности, надевая на запястье этот символ силы. Носите сами или дарите, чтобы подбодрить друга. Длина: 17см + 1см. Поделитесь своей историей #SUCCESS #takesyouthere. Известные люди отдали свое предпочтение этому символу силы: Мишель Обама, Опра и ведущие спортсмены мира. Каждый купленный браслет = 1 евро для организации Jigsaw Mental Health.

NEW  
ON BOARD

€55

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE





112 | **TEMPTATION**  
Magnetize It Magnet Brooch Set

Eye-catching four magnet brooch set, hand-set with sparkling crystals. Whether on the blouse, on the shirt, the hat or on your favorite scarf – the brooches ensure your sophisticated look. Includes two extra magnets.

Temptation – skaistu magnētisku saktu komplekts, kuru rotā mirdzoši kristāli, piedāvā jums četrus dažādus stilus. Neatkarīgi no tā, vai piespraudes valkājat pie blūzes, krekla, cepures vai jūsu mīļākās šalles, tās vienmēr piešķir jums izsmalcinātu izskatu. Komplektā ietilpst arī divi rezerves magnēti.

Привлекательный набор из четырех магнитных брошей, украшенный сверкающими кристаллами. Будь то блузка, рубашка, пиджак, шляпа или любимый шарф – броши подчеркнут ваш изысканный образ. В набор входят два дополнительных магнита.

NEW  
ON BOARD

€29

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

2 TWO-SIDED  
MAGNET BROOCHES = 4 STYLES



# CREW FAVOURITES

*They tried. They liked.*

Stjuartu iecienītākie produkti  
Любимые продукты стюартов



LAURA

Senior  
Cabin Crew

To keep my eyes look sparkling, hydrated and fresh for every flight, I use Eye Cream Booster. Whether I am on a layover heading to a hotel or returning home, it is always my well-being procedure – great therapy that provides immediate relaxation. The device is compact and fits into my cosmetics purse perfectly. In fact, I don't travel without it anymore.

«PURE JOY AND A BEAUTY SECRET FOR LADIES.»

Lai manas acis lidojumos vienmēr izskatītos mirdzošas, āda ap acīm mitrināta un svaiga, es lietoju Eye Cream Booster ierīci. Dodoties uz viesnīcu vai atgriežoties mājās no lidojumiem, šī ir mana labsajūtas procedūra – lieliska terapija, kas sniedz tūlītēju relaksāciju. Ierīce ir kompakta un ietilpst manā kosmētikas maciņā.

Чтобы мои глаза выглядели блестящими, увлажненными и свежими во время каждого полета, я выбираю Eye Cream Booster. Направляясь в гостиницу или возвращаясь домой, это удовольствие, которое я с нетерпением жду – отличная терапия, дающая немедленное расслабление. Устройство отлично помещается в мою косметичку.

## TOUCHBEAUTY

Eye Cream Booster, page 167



KRISTĪNE

Senior  
Cabin Crew

I've been testing the Touch Beauty Ultrasonic facial care device. I'm thrilled! The device has 3 functions: 1. The cleansing function opens pores perfectly and the skin is cleansed much deeper than with the usual cleansing cosmetics. 2. Moisturizing – by applying a thicker layer of serum or cream than usual, this device embeds the product deeper into the skin. 3. Lifting – helps my skin maintain elasticity. My daily facial care has become so much more effective!

Testēju Touch Beauty Ultrasonic sejas kopšanas ierīci. Esmu sajūsmā! Ierīcei ir 3 funkcijas. 1. Ar attīrīšanas funkciju poras lieliski atveras un āda attīrās daudz dziļāk nekā tikai lietojot attīrošos kosmētikas līdzekļus. 2. Mitrināšana – uzklājot serumu vai krēmu biežāk nekā parasti, šī ierīce iestrādā līdzekli dziļāk ādā. 3. Liftings – palīdz manai sejai ādai saglabāt elastīgumu. Manas ikdienas rūpes par seju ir kļuvis daudz efektīvākas.

Протестировала устройство для омоложения лица Touch Beauty Ultrasonic. Я в восторге! Устройство имеет 3 функции. 1. Благодаря функции очищения, поры открываются идеально, и кожа очищается намного глубже, чем просто с помощью очищающей косметики. 2. Увлажнение – наносю сыворотку или крем более толстым слоем чем обычно, это устройство помогает средству глубже проникнуть в кожу. 3. Лифтинг – помогает коже лица сохранять упругость. Мой ежедневный уход за лицом стал намного эффективнее.

## TOUCHBEAUTY

Ultrasonic Beauty  
Device, page 167



LAUMA

Senior  
Cabin Crew

Excellent cosmetic kit for everyday use! Powder gives skin a matte finish and allows the skin to breathe. Great for sensitive skin. If I want to brighten the day in a few seconds – I use the red lipstick! Looks classic and festive at the same time. Lipstick has a light texture, looks good even after several hours, does not dry lips and makes lips look fuller. This set now is a must in my purse every day!

Lielisks kosmētikas komplekts lietošanai ikdienā! Pūderis sniedz sejai matētu finišu un ļauj ādai elpot. Lielisks jutīgai ādai. Ja vēlos padarīt dienu košāku pāris sekundēs – lietoju sarkano lūpu krāsu. Izskatās klasiski un svinīgi vienlaikus. Lūpu krāsai ir viegla tekstūra, tā ir noturīga, nesausina lūpu ādu un liek lūpām izskatīties pilnīgākām. Šis komplekts tagad man vienmēr ir līdzī!

Отлично подходит для повседневного использования! Пудра обладает матирующим эффектом и позволяет коже дышать. Отлично подходит для чувствительной кожи. Удобна в ежедневном использовании. Если желаете украсить ваш день за несколько секунд – просто используйте красную помаду! Выглядит классически и празднично одновременно. Обладает очень легкой текстурой и отлично смотрится длительное время. Не сушит губы и делает их полнее. Этот набор теперь должен быть в моей сумочке каждый день!

## LAVERTU

Exclusive Make-Up Set,  
page 165



GATIS

Cabin  
Standard Specialist

An elegant watch which is so light that you don't feel it on your wrist. Shiny and classic look. You can see correct time in the dark as well. This watch can be worn with a suit or with casual clothes – and it always captures the attention.

«IT ALWAYS CAPTURES THE ATTENTION.»

Elegants un ļoti viegls pulkstenis, uz rokas praktiski nav jūtams. Mirdzošs un klasisks. Pulksteņa rādītāji izgaismojas arī tumsā. Lieliski sader gan ar uzvalku, gan ikdienišķāku apģērbu. Esmu pamanījis, ka tas pievērš uzmanību, cilvēki to pamana.

Элегантные часы, настолько легкие, что вы не чувствуете их на руке. Блестящий и классический вид. Циферблат светится в темноте. Часы можно носить как с костюмом, так и с повседневной одеждой. Я заметил, что на них обращают внимание.

## HUGO BOSS

Legacy Gents Watch,  
page 142



WATCHES • JEWELLERY • FRAGRANCES • BEAUTY • ACCESSORIES • KIDS • SOUVENIRS

BOSS  
HUGO BOSS



157 | HUGO BOSS  
Boss Bottled Duo Set  
for him, 2 x 30 ml

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

€58

Discover the iconic Boss Bottled collection by Hugo Boss. Vibrant with fresh and sensuous notes, Boss Bottled exudes distinction. Boss Bottled TONIC is an elegant composition of sophisticated citrus and rich woody notes.

Iepazīstieties ar Hugo Boss ikonisko kolekciju Boss Bottled! Neatkārtjami svaigs un jutīgs aromāts. Boss Bottled TONIC – tā ir eleganta citrusu un koksnes nošu kombinācija.

Откройте для себя легендарную коллекцию Boss Bottled от Hugo Boss. Аромат Boss Bottled с яркими свежими и чувственными нотами. Аромат Boss Bottled Tonic – это изысканная композиция из утонченных цитрусовых и насыщенных древесных нот.

*The iconic collection.*

DAVIDOFF

163 | DAVIDOFF  
The Game EDT for him, 100 ml

Davidoff The Game's player is a man of the world. Charismatic, he is fully aware that every gesture counts. This gives him a natural distinction, an aura of elegance that can command a man's respect and ravish a woman's heart.

Davidoff The Game spēlētājs ir pasaules cilvēks. Viņš ir харизматisks un apzinās, ka katram žestam ir nozīme. Viņš ir unikāls, un viņam piemīt īpaša elegances aura, viņu ciena vīrieši un dievina sievietes.

Игрок Davidoff The Game – человек мира. Харизматичный, он осознает, что каждый жест имеет значение. Это придает ему неповторимость и ауру элегантности, которая вызывает уважение мужчин и покоряет сердца женщин.

€29<sup>90</sup>

City Price €86  
SAVE 65%







84 **VERSACE**  
Bright Crystal EDT for her, 50 ml

€62 City Price €73.50  
SAVE 16%

Versace Bright Crystal, a precious jewel of rare beauty, characterized by a fresh, vibrant and flowery scent.  
Tualetes ūdens Versace Bright Crystal ir kā neparasti skaists dārgakmens. Tam piemīt svaigs un dzirkstošs ziedu aromāts.  
Versace Bright Crystal – драгоценный камень редкой красоты. Отличается свежим, ярким и цветочным ароматом.



111 **GIORGIO ARMANI**  
Si Passione EDP for her, 50 ml

€77 City Price €92  
SAVE 16%

Si Passione by Giorgio Armani, sensual floral juice arousing the senses. The expression of absolute femininity.  
Giorgio Armani radītais smaržūdens sievietēm – juteklīks ziedu aromāts, kas ir absolūts sievišķības iemiesojums.  
Si Passione от Giorgio Armani – цветочный аромат, пробуждающий чувства. Выражение абсолютной женственности.



92 **DKNY**  
Nectar Love EDP for her, 50 ml

Irresistible. Intoxicating. Addictive. Like a bee captivated by the irresistible draw to a lush blooming flower, Nectar Love captures nature's pull of undeniable attraction. The fragrance is a floral fruity gourmand with an exclusive natural attraction extract of honeycomb and neroli.  
Neatvairāms. Apreibinošs. Atkarību izraisošs. Gluži kā brīnīšķīgs zieds, kas savaldzina bites, Nectar Love ir nenoliedzamas pievilcības simbols. Ziedu-augu aromāts ar dabīgo medus šūnu un neroli ekstraktu.  
Неотразимая. Пьянящая. Неодолимая. Как роскошный цветок манит пчелу, неспособную противостоять его притяжению, Nectar Love олицетворяет притяжение безупречной привлекательности природы. Это цветочно-фруктово-гурманский аромат с эксклюзивным натуральным экстрактом медовых сот и нероли.

City Price €69  
SAVE 42% €39<sup>90</sup>



130 **HUGO BOSS**  
Orange EDT for her, 75 ml

Captivating scent that opens with an uplifting burst of crispy apple and bergamot, giving a delicately feminine first impression. The heart notes, composed of white flower notes and orange blossom, create a carefree, lighthearted edge. The base is characterized by notes of sandalwood, olive wood and creamy vanilla.  
Aromāts, kas atveras ar ābolu un bergamotes noti, radot maigu un sievišķīgu iespaidu. Balto ziedu un apelsīna ziedu sirds notis piešķir tam bezrūpību, savukārt bāzes notis ir sandalkoks, olīvkoks un vaniļas krēms.  
Пленительный аромат, открывающийся хрустящим яблоком и бергамотом, даря деликатное и женственное первое впечатление. Тонкие сердечные ноты из белых цветочных нот и цветков апельсина, придают аромату беззаботность. Базовые ноты сандалового и оливкового дерева и сливочной ванили.

City Price €90  
SAVE 56% €39<sup>90</sup>



81 **ELIZABETH ARDEN**  
White Tea EDT for her, 100 ml

Pure. Exquisite. Uncomplicated. A musky-woody floral fragrance for the woman who wants to immerse herself in the moment.  
Tīrs. Izsmalcināts. Vienkāršs. Muskusa un ziedu notis, sievietēm, kas vēlas pilnībā izbaudīt brīdi.  
Чистый. Восхитительный. Непринужденный. Древесно-мускусные цветочные нотки аромата для женщин, которые жаждут насладиться мгновением сполна.

City Price €49  
SAVE 19% €39<sup>90</sup>



104 **MICHAEL KORS**  
Sexy Amber EDP for her, 100 ml

A spotlight on warm amber wrapped in sandalwood and layered with lush white flowers. Deeply seductive.  
Aromāts, kura pamatā ir siltā ambra, ko aptver sandalkoka un balto ziedu smarža. Neatvairāms smaržūdens.  
Яркая и теплая амбра в окружении сандалового дерева на фоне роскошных белых цветов. Соблазн, перед которым невозможно устоять.

City Price €106  
SAVE 53% €49<sup>90</sup>







149 **CLARINS**  
Double Serum, 30 ml

The only dual-phase hydric and lipidic anti-ageing treatment rich in 20+1 plant extracts. Its dual formula combines 20 of the most powerful anti-ageing plant extracts with turmeric extract to effectively and visibly treat the signs of ageing.

Īpaši efektīvs pretnovecošanās līdzeklis. Tam ir divkārtīga formula, kas sastāv no 20 iedarīgiem augu ekstraktiem, nodrošinot hidrolipīdu līdzsvaru un kompleksu pretnovecošanās iedarbību.

Комплексная омолаживающая двойная сыворотка. Уникальное средство ухода с двойной гидролипидной формулой, объединяющей более 20 растительных экстрактов и оказывающей комплексное антивозрастное воздействие.

City Price €83  
SAVE 13%  
**€72**



140 **CLARINS**  
Instant Light Lip Perfector Duo,  
rose and apricot shimmer, 2 x 12 ml

The most complete anti-ageing treatment. The only dual-phase hydric and lipidic anti-ageing treatment rich in 20+1 plant extracts. Its dual formula combines 20 of the most powerful anti-ageing plant extracts with turmeric extract to effectively and visibly treat the signs of ageing.

Kūstošs gēls ar saldu aromātu un 3D spīdumu, kas mitrina un nogludina lūpas un piešķir tām spīdumu. Balzams baro, atjauno un aizsargā lūpas. Komplektā ietilpst: Nr. 1 (rozā) un Nr. 2 (aprikožu) tona spīdums.

Тающий гель с восхитительным ароматом и 3D блеском сделает ваши губы более чувственными, гладкими и яркими. Бальзам питает, восстанавливает и защищает кожу губ. В наборе два оттенка: №01 (розовый) и №02 (абрикосовый).

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

**€29<sup>50</sup>**

120 **CLARINS**  
Radiance-Plus Golden  
Glow Booster, 15 ml

Add customised radiance and a healthy glow to your daily skin care routine with Clarins new Radiance-Plus Golden Glow Booster. Dermatologically tested. Non-comedogenic. Suitable for all skin types.

Izmantojiet līdzekli Clarins new Radiance-Plus Golden Glow Booster, lai piešķirtu ādai mirdzumu un vasarīgi veselīgu izskatu! Dermatoloģiski pārbaudīts, nekomedogēnisk, piemērots jebkura tipa ādai.

Сыворотка для сияния кожи Clarins new Radiance-Plus Golden Glow Booster сделает вашу кожу сияющей и здоровой. Средство протестировано дерматологами, некомедогенно, подходит для всех видов кожи.

**BEST  
SELLER**  
City Price €27  
SAVE 11%  
**€24**



Aloe Vera

It's all about you.

**CLARINS**



134 **JORGOBÉ**  
Black Peel Off Mask,  
100 ml

THE ORIGINAL BLACK PEEL OFF MASK  
JORGOBE.COM

The Original Black Peel Off Mask cleans your pores in depth, reduces the skin's production of excess fat and prevents new blackheads. The unique formula is based on the very best of nature: cleansing black kaolin clay, oak charcoal and soothing plant extracts.

Originālā melnā maska dziļi attīra jūsu ādas poras, samazina ādas izdalīto tauku daudzumu un novērš jaunu melno pinņu rašanos. Unikālās formulas pamatā ir viss labākais, ko mums sniedz daba: melnais kaolīna māls, ozola kokogles un nomierinoši augu ekstrakti.

Оригинальная маска Black Peel Off глубоко очищает поры, уменьшает выработку кожей жира и предотвращает появление новых угрей. Уникальная формула основана на самых лучших природных компонентах: очищающая черная каолиновая глина, древесный уголь и успокаивающие растительные экстракты.

**NEW  
ON BOARD**  
**€23** City Price €26.90  
SAVE 14%

**LIQUID GOLD**  
**TRANSFORM YOUR SKIN WHILE YOU SLEEP**  
INSTANTLY EXFOLIATES – FIRMS – BRIGHTENS

This no-fuss overnight facial is an acid toner, exfoliator, serum and moisturiser in one: just wipe it onto clean skin and go to bed, it's that simple.

CLINICALLY PROVEN TO:

- **Reduce** wrinkle depth by 20%\*
- **Reduce** skin roughness by 23%\*
- **Boost** moisture levels by 12%\*

\*Trials carried out at Institute of Skin Research, Tel Aviv, Israel.

BEFORE AFTER

**ALPHA H**

156 **ALPHA H**  
Liquid Gold, Facial  
Treatment, 50 ml

The multi-award winning 'overnight facial' from Alpha H transforms skin after just one use. This leave-on liquid peel contains naturally derived fruit acids to help revitalise tired, ageing skin, and lessen the appearance of fine lines, enlarged pores, blemishes, sun damaged, pigmentation and scarring. Use every other night. Always use a daily moisturiser with an SPF of at least 15 when using a glycolic acid.

Vairākkārt godalgotā nakts maska Alpha H redzami iedarbojas uz ādu jau no pirmās lietošanas reizes. Šis līdzeklis satur dabīgi iegūtas augļskābes, kas palīdz atjaunot nogurušu, novecojošu ādu un mazina krunciņas, palielinātas poras, plankumus, saules ietekmē radušos ādas bojājumus, pigmentāciju un rētas. Lietojiet katru otro vakaru. Lietojiet glikolskābi, vienmēr izmantojiet ikdienas mitrinātāju, kura SPF ir ne mazāks par 15.

Получившее множество наград, ночное ухаживающее средство для лица от Alpha H, преобразует кожу всего за одно использование. Средство содержит натуральные фруктовые кислоты, которые помогают оживить уставшую кожу, подвергнутую возрастным изменениям, и уменьшают появление мелких линий и морщинок, расширенных пор, устраняют следы негативного воздействия солнечных лучей, проявления пигментации и рубцов. Используйте каждую вторую ночь. Всегда используйте ежедневный увлажняющий крем с SPF не менее 15 при использовании гликолевой кислоты.

**NEW  
ON BOARD**  
**€27** TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE





166 **EGYPTIAN MAGIC**  
Allround-Cream,  
75 ml

This all-purpose, all-natural balm is made from six of nature's most powerful moisturizing and healing ingredients. Use as a facial moisturizer and eye cream, hair conditioner, lip balm, nail and cuticle conditioner, and to treat conditions like eczema, psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Its formula also makes it perfect for helping fade scars, heal blemishes and prevent stretch marks.

Šis universālais un absolūti dabīgais balzams ir izgatavots no sešiem visiedarbigākajiem mitrinošajiem un dziedinošajiem līdzekļiem, kas sastopami dabā. Lietojiet to kā sejas ādas mitrinātāju un acu krēmu, matu kondicionieri, lūpu balzamu, nagu un kutikulu kondicionieri, kā arī, lai uzveiktu ekzēmu, psoriāzi un atopisko dermatītu. Pateicoties unikālajam sastāvam, balzamu arī var izmantot rētu apstrādei, pigmenta plankumu un striju likvidēšanai.

Этот универсальный, полностью натуральный бальзам сделан из шести самых мощных увлажняющих и целебных ингредиентов природы. Используйте в качестве увлажняющего крема для лица и крема для глаз, кондиционера для волос, бальзама для губ, кондиционера для ногтей и кутикулы, а также для лечения таких состояний, как экзема, псориаз и атопический дерматит. Формула бальзама также делает его идеальным средством для устранения шрамов, пигментных пятен и предотвращения растяжек.

**BEST  
SELLER**

**TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE**

**€30**

**Transformulas®**  
Beauty **WITH**OUT Surgery



150 **TRANSFORMULAS®**  
LipVolume and EyeLifting  
Gel Duo, 2 x 10 ml

Our award-winning LipVolume treatment serum instantly plumps lips, increasing volume up to 40%. Super hydrating, it smooths and softens too, reducing fine lines around the mouth. The beauty press named this an "Eyelift in a tube" for its' instant lifting effects. This smoothing gel, has a tightening, and firming effect on the eye area, while minimising the appearance of fine lines.

Divi īpaši populāri skaistumkopšanas līdzekļi tagad pieejami komplektā, lai jūsu lūpas un acis izskatītos maksimāli efektīvi. Godalgotais LipVolume serums palielina lūpu apjomu līdz 40%. Īpaši mitrinošais serums mīkstina ādu, padara lūpas gludas un nodrošina 3D efektu. Savukārt acu kopšanas līdzeklis mazina plakstiņu pietūkumu, izlīdzina krunciņas un "atver" acis.

Два самых популярных продукта от бренда, в наборе с максимальным эффектом для глаз и губ. Отмеченная наградами лечебная сыворотка LipVolume увеличивает объем губ до 40%. Ультра-увлажняющая, она смягчает кожу, сокращает возрастные линии, обеспечивает 3D-эффект. Средство для кожи вокруг глаз обеспечивает мгновенный подтягивающий эффект, разглаживает тонкие морщинки, и «раскрывает» глаза.

**€49**

City Price **€65**  
SAVE 25%



**LIMITED  
EDITION  
MAKE-UP  
SET**

**POWDER BRUSH**  
- Ultra soft  
- Cruelty free

**TERRE DE SOLEIL NO.02**  
- Slowly baked in a specialist oven  
- Sun-kissed glow any time of year  
- Enriched with moisturising ingredients  
- Helps your skin breathe  
and prevents shiny skin

**LONG-LASTING LIPSTICK NO.19**  
- Contains costly colour pigments  
- Created using a special method  
- Does not dry your lips

142 **LAVERTU**  
Exclusive Make-Up Set

**NEW  
ON BOARD**

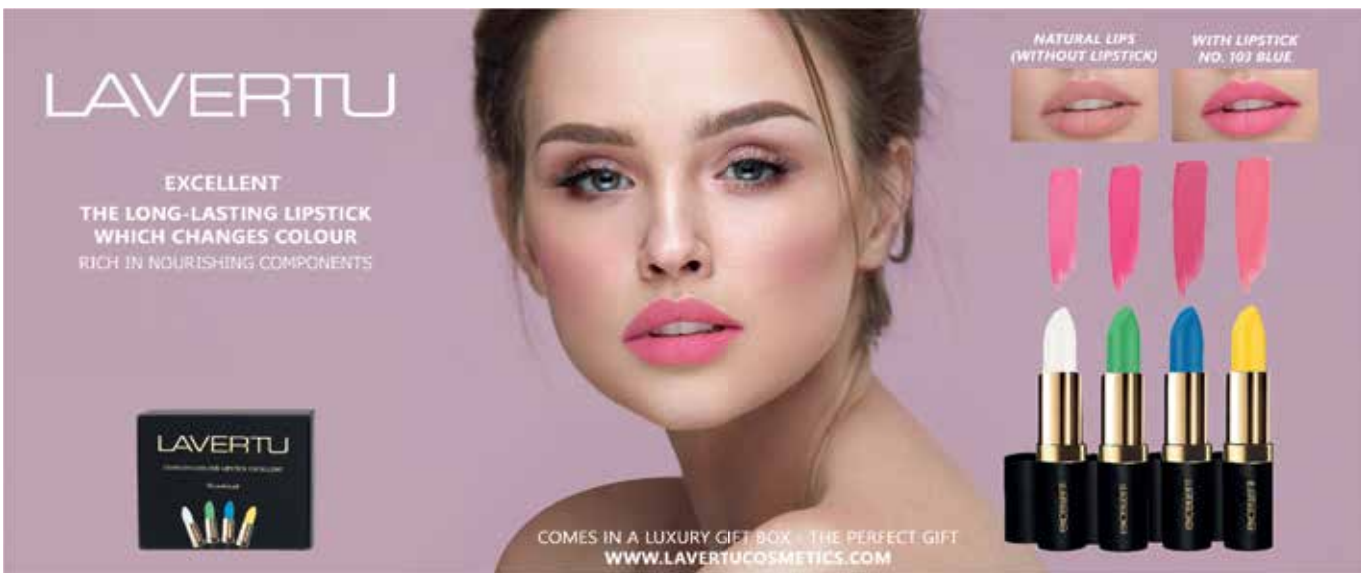
**TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE**

**€59**

This limited edition set includes three must-haves: The Terre de Soleil baked bronzing powder shade No.02 – Medium, a luxurious powder brush, and a long-lasting lipstick No.19 Altissimo Red. Comes in a luxury gift box.

Ekskluzīvais Lavertu komplekts ietver trīs ārkārtīgi svarīgas lietas: bronzas krāsas pūderi Terre de Soleil ar toni Nr. 02 – Medium, efektīvu birstīti un noturīgu lūpu krāsu Nr. 19 Altissimo Red. Komplekts greznā dāvanu kastītē.

Этот эксклюзивный набор включает в себя три элемента: запеченную пудру Terre de Soleil с оттенком № 02 – Medium, роскошную кисть для пудры и стойкую помаду № 19 Altissimo Red. Набор в роскошной подарочной упаковке.



165 **LAVERTU**  
Excellent, 4 Colour  
Changing Lipsticks

**TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE**

**€34**

Long-lasting lipstick Excellent accentuates the natural lip glow by adapting to the skin type. The pH-value of the skin ensures that the colour which appears on the lips is unique for everyone. With Aloe Vera, Lanolin and beeswax. 4 shades.

Noturīgā lūpu krāsa Excellent akcentē lūpu dabīgo spīdumu, pielāgojoties ādas tipam. Ādas pH līmenis nodrošina individuālu, tikai jums raksturīgu lūpu nokrāsu. Satur alveju, lanolīnu un bišu vasku. 4 dažādi toņi.

Набор сверх-стойких помад, меняющих цвет. Помады Excellent адаптируются к типу pH кожи – цвет, который появляется на губах, является уникальным и подходит к любому оттенку кожи. С алоэ вера, ланолином и пчелиным воском. В наборе 4 оттенка.

*Accentuates the natural lip glow by adapting to the skin type.*





**beurer**

15 speed levels

2 in 1

cordless power

water proof

99 | **BEURER**  
Facial Brush, Vibration Technology

Smooth, beautiful and fine-pore skin thanks to a 2-in-1 function: gentle massage and deep cleansing. The vibration technology promotes an even complexion and stimulates facial blood circulation. Water-resistant – can be used in the shower and bath. 15 intensity levels. Skin-friendly silicone. Battery powered.

Gluda un skaista āda, pateicoties funkcijai “divi vienā”: maiga masāža un dziļa tīrīšana. Vibrācijas tehnoloģija veicina vienmērīgu ādas krāsu un stimulē sejas asinsriti. Ūdensnecaurlaidīgs – to var lietot dušā un vannā. 15 intensitātes līmeņi. Ādai draudzīgs silikons.

Гладкая, красивая кожа благодаря функции 2-в-1: нежный массаж и глубокое очищение. Технология вибрации выравнивает тон кожи и стимулирует кровообращение. Можно использовать в душе и ванной. 15 уровней интенсивности. Мягкий для кожи силикон. Батарея заряжена.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

NEW  
ON BOARD

€45

147 | **STELLA ME**  
Dream Team Detox Pads

Set combines two varieties of the Detoxpad brand Stella me! Feel Healthy with Green Tea and Dream with Lavender. Both varieties help improve sleep and strengthen the inner centre. Both flavours have tourmaline as an energy booster inside! You stick them under your feet while you sleep. In the box are 2 sachets /detox pads of the variety Dream and two sachets with Green tea for 2 nights. Try your Dream Team!

Komplekts apvieno divus Detoxpad zīmola Stella me veidus. Zaļā tēja veselībai un lavanda mieram. Tie abi satur turmalīnu, kas palīdz uzlabot miegu un vairo iekšējo enerģiju. Vienkārši piestipriniet tos pēdām, pirms ejat gulēt. Jūsu sapņu komanda darbībā!

Набор включает в себя два сорта детокс-патчей Dream и Green Tea и рассчитан на две ночи. Оздоровитесь с помощью патчей с зеленым чаем и спите крепче при использовании патчей с лавандой. Обе разновидности также помогают усилить внутреннюю энергию за счет входящего в состав турмалина. Просто наклейте патчи на ступни ног на ночь. Попробуйте Команду Мечты!



**DREAM TEAM**  
— two nights detox —

FEEL HEALTHY  
— green tea one night —

DREAM  
— lavender one night —

Stella me  
— love detox —

NEW  
ON BOARD

City Price €12.95  
SAVE 8%

€12



Machine washable

Non-surgical way to rejuvenate your feet

**Feet Friends**

110 | **FEET FRIENDS**  
Healthy Socks

The ultimate magic cure against painful feet – the innovative Feet Friends Healthy Socks relax your tired feet in a very short time. It's specially shaped terry fabric loops gently separate and massage your toes. Wear the socks, after a long day at work, after a work out or after a night full of dancing, and you will experience the relief. Beyond this, the socks is a great help while polishing your nails. Follow instruction on the packaging for the best results. Size 36–40.

Īpaši veidotas frotē auduma cīlpas maigi atdala un masē jūsu kāju pirkstus. Uzvelciet zeķes pēc garas darbadienas, treniņa vai nodejotas nakts un izbaudiet atvieglojumu, ko tās sniedz jūsu kājām. Šīs zeķes arī lieliski noder, krāsojot nagus. Izmēri: 36–40. Informāciju par valkāšanas intensitāti, lūdzu, skatiet lietošanas norādījumos.

Специальные петли из махровой ткани мягко разделяют и массируют пальцы ног. Надевайте носки после долгого рабочего дня, занятий спортом или веселых танцев всю ночь напролет и уже через некоторое время вы почувствуете облегчение. Также отличное решение для педикюра в домашних условиях. Размер: 36–40. Для достижения оптимального эффекта следуйте инструкции на упаковке.

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

BEST  
SELLER

€49



**TOUCHBeauty**  
SINCE 1999

**ULTRASONIC BEAUTY DEVICE**  
Complete Facial Treatment for Skin Beauty

ION+ WITH VIBRATION  
Deeply cleanses the skin

ION- WITH VIBRATION  
Promotes nutrients absorption

ION+/- WITH VIBRATION  
Firms and tightens the skin

Storage Base

USB Rechargeable

≤ 4 Hours Full Charge

BEFORE

AFTER

77 | **TOUCHBEAUTY**  
Ultrasonic Beauty Device

This device features ultrasonic vibrations, negative, and positive ions for complete skincare treatment. It effectively cleanses the skin, boosts nutrients absorption, and lifts the skin for a radiant and younger-looking complexion.

Šis ultraskaņas skaistumkopšanas ierīces darbības pamatā ir ultraskaņas vibrācijas, kā arī negatīvi un pozitīvi lādēti joni ādas kopšanai. Efektīvi attīra, veicina barojošo vielu iesūkšanos un atjauno ādu.

Ультразвуковое устройство с вибрацией и отрицательными и положительными ионами для комплексного омоложения кожи. Оно эффективно очищает кожу, улучшает впитываемость косметических средств и придает коже сияние.

City Price €119  
SAVE 17%

€99



**TOUCHBEAUTY**  
Eye Cream Booster

Refreshed & Revitalized Eyes  
Younger-Looking Appearance

WARM MASSAGE (40°C)  
Boosts nutrients absorption

630NM RED LIGHT THERAPY  
Smooths wrinkles & fine lines

SONIC VIBRATION  
Reduces dark circles & puffiness

BEFORE

AFTER

USB Rechargeable

≤ 3.5 Hours Full Charge

WORKS  
Continuously for 80 min

76 | **TOUCHBEAUTY**  
Eye Cream Booster

This compact device utilizes sonic vibration, 40°C warm massage, and 630nm red-light therapy to soothe, hydrate, and rejuvenate your eyes. It helps to smooth fine lines, reduce dark circles, and de-puff the eyes for a brighter look.

Ierīces darbības pamatā ir skaņas vibrācijas, silta masāža 40°C temperatūrā un 630 nm sarkanās gaismas terapija. Izlīdzina krunciņas, nomierina nogurušas acis, mazina lokus un pietūkumu zem acīm.

Это компактное устройство использует звуковую вибрацию, теплый массаж 40°C и терапию красного света 630 нм. Различные технологии работают вместе, чтобы разгладить тонкие линии, успокоить усталые глаза, уменьшить темные круги и отечность.

City Price €79  
SAVE 13%

€69





127 **COLLISTAR**  
Pure Actives Duo, 2 x 30 ml

The molecules of youth in a duo pack. Hyaluronic Acid 30 ml: lifts and hydrates the skin, stimulates skin cell metabolism. Collagen 30 ml: reduces wrinkles and prevents their formation.

“Jaunības molekulas” – divi līdzekļi vienā komplektā. Hialuronskābe, 30 ml: mitrina ādu un padara to tvirtāku, veicina šūnu metabolismu. Kolagēns, 30 ml: samazina krunkas un novērš to rašanos.

“Молекулы молодости” – два средства в одной упаковке. Гиалуроновая кислота подтягивает и увлажняет кожу, стимулирует клеточный метаболизм. Коллаген разглаживает морщины и предотвращает их формирование.

Travel retail value €96.20  
SAVE 22%  
**€75**



158 **COLLISTAR**  
Pure Actives Anticellulite Capsules Caffeine + Escin, 14 Capsules

The new frontier in dermo-cosmetic research for shock action against cellulite imperfections. Single-dose gelatine capsules contain the optimum dose of caffeine and escin in their purest forms, free of water and preservatives. In only 2 weeks they reduce the antiaesthetic orange peel effect, and day after day reduce the imperfections caused by cellulite.

Jaunākais atklājums ādas kosmētikā īpaši iedarbīgai celulīta problēmu risināšanai. Želatīna kapsulas satur optimālu tīra kofeīna un ešcīna devu bez ūdens un konservantiem. Vien 2 nedēļu laikā tās mazina “apelsīna mizas” efektu un palīdz novērst citas celulīta izraisītās problēmas.

Новое достижение в дермо-косметических исследованиях для шокового воздействия на целлюлитные дефекты. Одноразовые желатиновые капсулы содержат оптимальную дозу кофеина и эсцина в самой чистой форме, без воды и консервантов. Всего за две недели они уменьшают неэстетичный эффект «капельсиновой корки» и изо дня в день уменьшают недостатки, вызванные целлюлитом.

City Price €40.15  
SAVE 13%  
**€35**



THE MOST IMPORTANT TRAVEL ITEM

- EASY STORAGE FOR UP TO 12 CARDS AND BILLS ■
- VERY COMPACT AND ULTRALIGHT: 18 GRAMS ■
- ECO-RESPONSIBLE GENUINE LEATHER: TANNED CHROME-FREE ■
- QUALITY MADE IN GERMANY ■

[www.i-clip.com](http://www.i-clip.com)



★ CHROME-FREE TANNING | RFID SAFE | ULTRALIGHT 18 GRAMS | MADE IN GERMANY | UP TO 12 CARDS | ★ NATURAL TANNING

113 **I-CLIP**  
Carbon Optics Wallet incl. RFID Shields

The smallest of the wallets! A compact, safe and an elegant way to carry up to 12 cards and notes. Full-grain naturally tanned cowhide with a thrilling carbon finish in black or perforation in camel colour! With 2 RFID shields for protection against electronic data theft.

Mazākais no visiem makiem! Kompakts, drošs un elegants, ar 12 karšu un banknošu ietilpību. Tagad no dabīgi miecētas teļādas ar oglekļa perforācijas pārklājumu melnā vai kameļjādas krāsā. Ar 2 RFID kartēm, kas nodrošina aizsardzību pret elektronisko datu zādzību.

Самый миниатюрный кошелек! Элегантный, компактный и безопасный способ хранения для 12 карточек и банкнот. С отделкой из телячьей кожи натурального дубления под чёрный карбон или песочно-бежевого цвета с перфорацией. В комплекте 2 RFID карты для защиты от бесконтактной кражи электронных данных!

City Price €45  
SAVE 20%  
**€36**

167 **I-CLIP**  
Advantage Caramel incl. RFID Shields

City Price €50  
SAVE 22%  
**€39**



108

## ELARI PowerPort Mini 4-USB Port Charging Station

NEW  
ON BOARD

Light and elegant PowerPort Mini is a must for travel, at home or in the office. One wall socket with 120-240 V – and all your devices are charged! PowerPort Mini is a smart solution to the “too many chargers” problem.

PowerPort Mini ir lielisks palīgs ceļojumos, mājās vai birojā. Jums ir nepieciešama tikai viena sienas kontaktligzda ar 120-240 V, un visas jūsu ierīces tiek uzlādētas. Vieds risinājums „pārāk daudz lādētāju” problēmai. Vienlaicīga 4 viedtālrunu vai 2 planšetdatoru uzlāde.

Компактная, легкая, элегантная зарядная станция PowerPort Mini – незаменимое устройство в путешествиях. Всего одна розетка на 120–240 В – и все ваши девайсы заряжены! PowerPort Mini – отличное решение проблемы с одновременной зарядкой большого количества гаджетов.

ELARI  
PowerPort



€29



82

## CABEAU Air Evolution Travel Pillow

If you like to travel light, then the award-winning AIR EVOLUTION is the inflatable travel pillow you need. Adjustable air core and comes with a soda can-sized portable pouch.

Ja jums patīk ceļot, neņemot līdzi daudz mantu, tad AIR EVOLUTION ir tieši tāds piepūšamais spilvens, kāds jums nepieciešams. Regulējama spilvena mīkstuma pakāpe, spilvens nepiepūstā veidā satilpst ērtā, limonādes skārdenes izmēra somiņā.

Если вам нравится путешествовать комфортно и налегке, то получившая множество наград надувная подушка AIR EVOLUTION – это незаменимый выбор. AIR EVOLUTION имеет дополнительный надувной отсек, а также удобный чехол размером с банку лимонада.

Soda can-sized.

€19

beurer

138

## BEURER LS 10 Luggage Scale

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

Portable luggage scale that will help you avoid excess luggage charges. Small, handy and easy to use, comes equipped with a practical torch and a fastening strap for space-saving storage. With a weight capacity of 50 kg.

Portatīvie svāri, kas palīdzēs izvairīties no bagāžas pārsniegtā svara maksas. Šie svāri ir mazi, parocīgi un viegli lietojami, ar iebūvētu praktisku lukturīti un siksnīti. Uzrāda svaru līdz 50 kg.

Благодаря портативным весам от Beuer, вы сможете избежать доплат за сверхнормативный багаж! Компактные, удобные и легкие в использовании весы дополнительно оснащены практичным фонариком и ремешком. Максимальный вес – 50 кг.

50 g graduation, torch light.

€25



TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

NEW  
ON BOARD

155

## XTORM Pocket Power Bank, 5000 mAh

This Power Bank is a no-nonsense way to fast charge your smartphone with great speed. The user-friendly design and slim profile make it easy to take with you, wherever you go. Quickly boost your phone and go back to enjoying life without the hassle of a slow wall charger. The large capacity battery means you can easily charge your smartphone up to 2X. Incl. USB to USB-C cable.

Šis ārējās uzlādes akumulators (Power Bank) piedāvā ļoti efektīvu veidu, kā ātri uzlādēt viedtālruni. Tam ir lietotājam draudzīgs dizains un plāns korpuss, tāpēc to ir viegli paņemt līdzi, lai kur jūs dotos. Ātri uzlādējiet tālruni un turpiniet baudīt dzīvi! Lielas ietilpības akumulators nozīmē, ka varat uzlādēt viedtālruni līdz pat 2 reizes. Komplektā ietilpst USB – USB-C kabelis.

Простой способ быстро зарядить ваш смартфон. Удобный дизайн и тонкий корпус позволяют легко брать этот внешний аккумулятор с собой куда угодно. Быстро зарядите телефон и будьте online без переживаний из-за медленной зарядки. Аккумулятор большой емкости означает, что вы можете зарядить смартфон до 2 раз. Включает в себя разъем USB к USB-C кабелю.

A way to fast charge your smartphone.

€29



86

## BÜBI Collapsible Multi-Use Bottle

NEW  
ON BOARD

€24

Not just a bottle for any beverage, it's a multi-use container for all activities, which you can roll up for easy storage. Use the bottle to boil water over a fire, as a hot or cold compress, store your valuables to keep them dry. With a clip carabiner for backpacks or purses, BPA-Free, microbial free silicone material, easy to clean from the inside or in the dishwasher, can be used in the microwave, puncture-proof – will not break when dropped. Volume: 650 ml.

Tā nav vienkārši pudele jebkādam dzērienam, tā ir daudzfunkcionāla tvertne visu veidu aktivitātēm, kuru var ērti uzglabāt saritinātā veidā. Izmantojiet pudeli, lai uzvāritu ūdeni virs uguns, kā karstu vai aukstu kompresi vai vērtīgu mantu glabātuvi, lai tās nesamirktu. Tai ir karabīne, lai to varētu piestiprināt mugursomai vai rokassomai, pudele ir izgatavota no silikona, kas nesatur bisfenolu A, tās iekšpusē ir viegli iztīrīt vai izmazgāt trauku mazgājamā mašīnā, to var izmantot, lai uzsildītu dzērienus mikroviļņu krāsnī. Nokrītot zemē, tā nesaplīsīs. Tilpums: 650 ml.




Это не просто бутылка для жидкостей, а многофункциональная ёмкость, которую вы можете свернуть в небольшой валик для удобства хранения. Используйте бутылку для кипячения воды над огнем; как горячий или холодный компресс; храните ценности, чтобы они оставались сухими. Оснащён карабином для рюкзаков или сумок. Безопасный нетоксичный силикон (подходит для детей), легко моющийся изнутри или в посудомоечной машине; подходит для использования в микроволновой печи, сверхпрочный! Объем: 650 мл.



## TOP 5 TRAVEL ACCESSORIES




- 1 DOPPLER  
Pocket Umbrella, page 175
- 2 ÖGON DESIGNS  
Aluminium Wallet, page 172
- 3 I-CLIP  
Carbon Optics Wallet, page 169
- 4 CABEAU  
Travel Pillow, page 170
- 5 BEURER  
Luggage Scale, page 170

BUY ON BOARD AND SAVE









www.ogon.fr

133

**ÖGON DESIGNS**  
Quilted Aluminium Wallet

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

105

**ÖGON DESIGNS**  
Carbon Fibre Aluminium Wallet

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

Elegant wallet made in France. This light and strong wallet provides super-fast access and optimum protection. Designed to open with one hand. For 10 cards and cash. RFID Safe: protection against demagnetization and electronic data theft.

Francijā ražots elegants maks. Tas ir viegls, izturīgs, nodrošina ērtu piekļuvi maka saturam un tā optimālu aizsardzību. Atverams ar vienu roku. Vieta 10 kartēm un skaidrai naudai. RFID aizsardzība pret demagnetizāciju un elektronisko datu zādzību.

Легкий и надежный кошелек, сделанный во Франции. Идеальная защита и быстрый доступ – открытие одной рукой. Вмещает 10 банковских карт и купюры. Защита ваших карт от размагничивания и бесконтактной кражи данных.

LOCK	SIZE	WEIGHT	€38	SIZE	WEIGHT	€38
METAL	10.8 X 7.2 X 2 CM	78 G		11 X 7.4 X 2.1 CM	70 G	

42

**AVIATOR**  
Folding Sunglasses

TRAVEL  
RETAIL  
EXCLUSIVE

BEST  
SELLER



Black metal frames with smoke grey lens. Foldable frames and arms make it compact and easily fit into any pocket. Full UV protection. Comes with a cleaning cloth and a velour travel pouch.

Melns metāla ietvars ar dūmu pelēkām lēcām. Pateicoties saliekamajam ietvaram un kājiņām, saulesbrilles var kompakti salocīt un viegli ielikt jebkura izmēra kabatā. Pilnīga aizsardzība pret UV starojumu. Komplektā ietilpst briļļu tīrāmā drāniņa un filca briļļu maks.

Чёрная металлическая оправа со стёклами цвета серой дымки. Благодаря компактной складной оправе и дужкам очки легко помещаются в карман. Полная защита от ультрафиолета. В комплект входит чистящая ткань и велюровый дорожный чехол.

€30

15,000,000 PAPER CUPS THROWN AWAY EVERY DAY

And that's only in the UK and Germany.

Only 1 in 40 people buy drinks in reusable cups

1 in 40

Why? Ordinary cups are...  
Too big Too heavy Too leaky



ENTER THE AWARD-WINNING, PRACTICAL AND REUSABLE



POP UP CUP

✓ Perfectly Portable  
Small & light fits in your bag

✓ Very Versatile  
Pops up to your favourite size

✓ Super Safe  
Made in the EU from premium materials





Ideal for hot & cold drinks

168

**POKITO**  
Pop-Up Cup

The eco-friendly and reusable cup, perfect for hot or cold drinks. It is super portable & foldable down to a few centimetres and weighs only 120 g. It is incredibly versatile popping up to 3 different sizes: grande, medio or espresso. Made in Britain, BPA-free and dishwasher safe. Take it with you!

Dabai draudzīga un vairākkārt lietojama krūze karstajiem un aukstajiem dzērieniem. Saliktā veidā tā ir vien dažus centimetrus augsta un sver tikai 120 g. To var pārveidot 3 dažādu izmēru krūzēs: grande, medio vai espresso. Izgatavota Lielbritānijā. Nesatur bisfenolu A, to var mazgāt trauku mazgājamajā mašīnā. Ērta līdzņemšanai.

Экологичная многоразовая чашка идеально подходит для горячих и холодных напитков. Складывается до нескольких сантиметров и весит всего 120 г. Легко превращается в чашку 3 разных размеров: grande, medio или эспрессо. Сделана в Британии, не содержит бисфенол А и подходит для мытья в посудомоечной машине. Возьми ее с собой!

€17

Popping up to 3 different sizes: 475 ml, 350 ml and 230 ml.

172 / airBaltic.com

Baltic Outlook / 2020 / 173





177 **ELARI**  
EarDrops Wireless  
Headphones with Magnetic  
Charging Case

NEW  
ON BOARD  
€79

Ultralight (3.9 g each) ergonomic headphones are perfectly fixed inside the ear and suitable for prolonged wearing due to the soft-touch coating. They automatically pair with each other and are ready to sound immediately. Bluetooth 5.0 provides stereo calls, more stable connection and increased signal range.

Ļoti vieglas (3,9 g katra) ergonomiskas ausiņas, kas lieliski turas ausīs un, pateicoties mīkstajam pārklājumam, ir piemērotas ilgstošai lietošanai. Tās automātiski savienojas savā starpā un ir nekavējoties gatavas darbam. Bluetooth 5.0 nodrošina stereozvanus, stabilāku savienojumu un plašāku signāla diapazonu.

Ультралёгкие (3,9 г каждый) эргономичные наушники отлично фиксируются в ухе и подходят для длительного ношения, благодаря покрытию soft-touch. Они автоматически соединяются друг с другом и сразу готовы к работе. Bluetooth 5.0 обеспечивает режим стереозвонков, более стабильное соединение и увеличенную дальность действия сигнала.



136 **ELARI**  
NanoBeat Portable  
Bluetooth TWS Speaker

NEW  
ON BOARD  
€29

Compact and stylish, the portable Bluetooth speaker ELARI NanoBeat surprises with loud and high-quality sound. It easily fits in your pocket and even in the palm of your hand and can fill a small room with sound. You can purchase two NanoBeats, BT-pair both devices and enjoy stereo sound!

Kompakts un stilīgs, portatīvais Bluetooth skaļrunis ELARI NanoBeat pārsteidz ar skaļu un kvalitatīvu skaņu. Tas viegli ietilpst jūsu kabatā un pat plaukstā. Jūs varat iegādāties divus NanoBeat skaļrunis un baudīt stereoskaņu!

Компактная и стильная, беспроводная Bluetooth-колонка ELARI NanoBeat приятно удивляет громким и качественным звучанием. Она легко умещается в кармане и даже в ладони. Кроме того, вы можете приобрести вторую NanoBeat, объединить оба устройства в пару по Bluetooth и наслаждаться великолепным эффектом стерео!



**CARBONSTEEL** strong – flexible – lightweight [www.carbonsteel.eu](http://www.carbonsteel.eu)

107 **DOPPLER**  
Pocket  
Umbrella

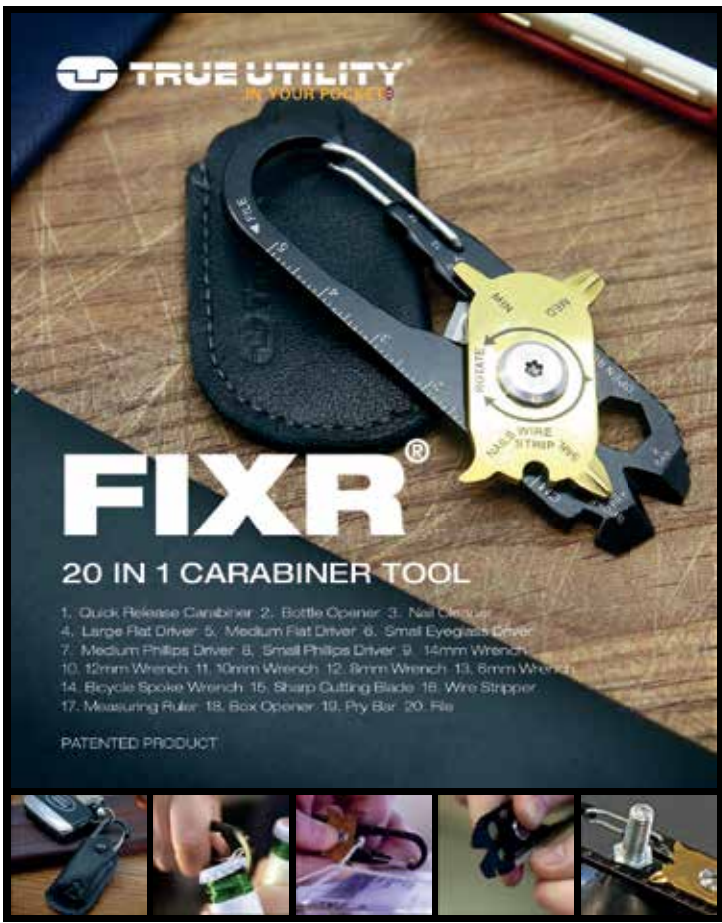
BEST  
SELLER  
€29

Always with you, as light as a feather, small and slim. This umbrella is small enough to fit in every pocket. Carbonsteel technology makes this model super lightweight and at the same time provides stable protection against weather and wind up to 100 km/h.

Vienmēr ar jums, viegls kā spalviņa, neliels un plāns. Šis lietussargs ir tik mazs, ka to var ielikt jebkurā kabatā. Tam ir oglekļa tērauda rāmis, tādēļ lietussargs ir neticami viegls, tomēr nodrošina efektīvu aizsardzību pret lietu un līdz pat 100 km/h stipru vēju.

Всегда с вами: легкий как перышко, маленький, тонкий и суперпрочный, этот зонтик поместится в любой карман. Технология карбоновой стали делает эту модель сверхлегкой и в то же время обеспечивает стабильную защиту от погодных условий и ветра до 100 км/ч.

Light as a feather, small and slim.		COLOUR NAVY BLUE	THICKNESS 3 CM	DIAMETER 90 CM	WEIGHT 170 G
-------------------------------------	--	---------------------	-------------------	-------------------	-----------------



132 **TRUE UTILITY**  
FIXR 20 in 1 Multitool

Weighs only 40 grams. Clip to anything and simply twist into set positions to use it to open parcels, envelopes or bottles, set screws and much more. Stainless steel, coated with gold and black titanium. Black leather protection cover included.

Revolucionārs daudzfunkciju rīks ar 20 instrumentiem, kas sver nieka 40 gramus. Aprīkots ar karabīni. Pagrieziet rīka centrālo daļu, lai lietotu attiecīgo instrumentu, un jūs varēsiet atvērt sūtījumus, aploksnes vai pudeles, skrūvēt un darīt daudz ko citu. Izgatavots no nerūsējošā tērauda ar zeltu un melnā titāna pārklājumu. Komplektā ietilpst melns ādas maciņš.

Multitool совмещает в себе 20 функций, но весит всего 40 граммов. Просто поверните среднюю часть в указанные позиции для открытия посылок, конвертов или бутылок, закручивания винтов и многого другого. Сделан из нержавеющей стали, покрыт чёрным титаном и позолотой. В наборе кожаный чехол.

€23





152

**TRANSONIC**

Key Ring Audio Headphone Splitter

Speaker and headphone splitter allows you to connect 2 headsets to 1 jack and features a keyring, so you always have it with you. Listen to your favourite song or share music with a friend! Perfect for smartphones and tablets. Fits all MP3 players.

Skaļruņu un austiņu sadalītājs ļauj pievienot 2 austiņu pārus vienai ligzdai, tam ir atslēgu piekariņš, tāpēc tas vienmēr var būt jums līdzī. Klausieties savas iecienītākās dziesmas vai kopīgojiet mūziku ar draugu! Ideāls risinājums viedtālruniem un planšetdatoriem. Piemērots visiem MP3 atskaņotājiem.

Разветвитель для колонок и наушников позволяет подключить две гарнитур к одному разъему и имеет брелок, поэтому вы всегда сможете взять его с собой. Слушайте любимую песню или делитесь музыкой вместе с другом! Идеально подходит для смартфонов и планшетов, а также для всех MP3-плееров.

NEW

ON BOARD

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

€9



125

**BITMORE**

Vybe In-Ear Headphones

These passive noise cancelling wired in-ear HiFi headphones have a solid magnetic design for easy carrying, providing clear, vibrant and a well-balanced all round sound quality. They come with an inline Mic for handsfree calling, volume control, playing and pausing music.

Hi-Fi austiņas ar pasīvu trokšņu izolāciju un kabeli. Šīs ir izturīgas un ērti lietojamas austiņas, kas nodrošina tīru, bagātīgu un labi sabalansētu skaņas kvalitāti. Austiņām ir iebūvēts mikrofons brīvroku zvanīem, kā arī skaļuma regulēšanas, mūzikas atskaņošanas un pauzes pogas.

Эти проводные наушники Hi-Fi с пассивным шумоподавлением имеют прочный магнитный дизайн для удобной переноски, обеспечивая чистое и хорошо сбалансированное качество звука. Со встроенным микрофоном для громкой связи, регулировкой громкости, воспроизведением и приостановкой музыки.

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

€12



153

**MARVEL**

Kids watch

An awesome gift for a little superhero in training, the Spider-Man Watch from MARVEL. The plastic case is fitted with a stainless steel case back and printed PVC strap. The white dial features the superhero himself!

Lieliska dāvana augošam supervaronim - Zirnekļcilvēka pulkstenis no MARVEL. Plastmasas korpus, aprīkots ar nerūsējošā tērauda apvalku un apdrukātu PVC siksnīņu. Baltajā ciparnīcā attēlots pats supervaronis.

Потрясающий подарок для юного супергероя - часы человека паука от MARVEL. Пластиковый корпус, задняя крышка из нержавеющей стали, ремешок с изображением из ПВХ. На белом циферблате изображен сам супергерой!

NEW

ON BOARD

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

€29



89

**SPROUT**

Plant Your Pencil

8 Pencils and Colouring Book Set

Introducing the original sustainable Sprout pencil that grows into plants such as Basil, Calendula, Forget Me Not, Lavender, Lemon Balm, Mint, Oregano and Red Flax. Put the seeds in moist soil, then add water and sunlight. Use it during your flight or buy as a gift.

Iepazīstieties ar unikālu, ilgtspējīgu zīmuļu komplektu – šie zīmuļi izaug par baziliku, kliņģerīti, neaizmirstuli, lavandu, melissu, piparmētru, oregano un sarkano līnu. Ielieciet sēklas mitrā augsnē un pievienojiet saules gaismu un ūdeni! Lieliska dāvana vai labs laika kavēklis lidojuma laikā.

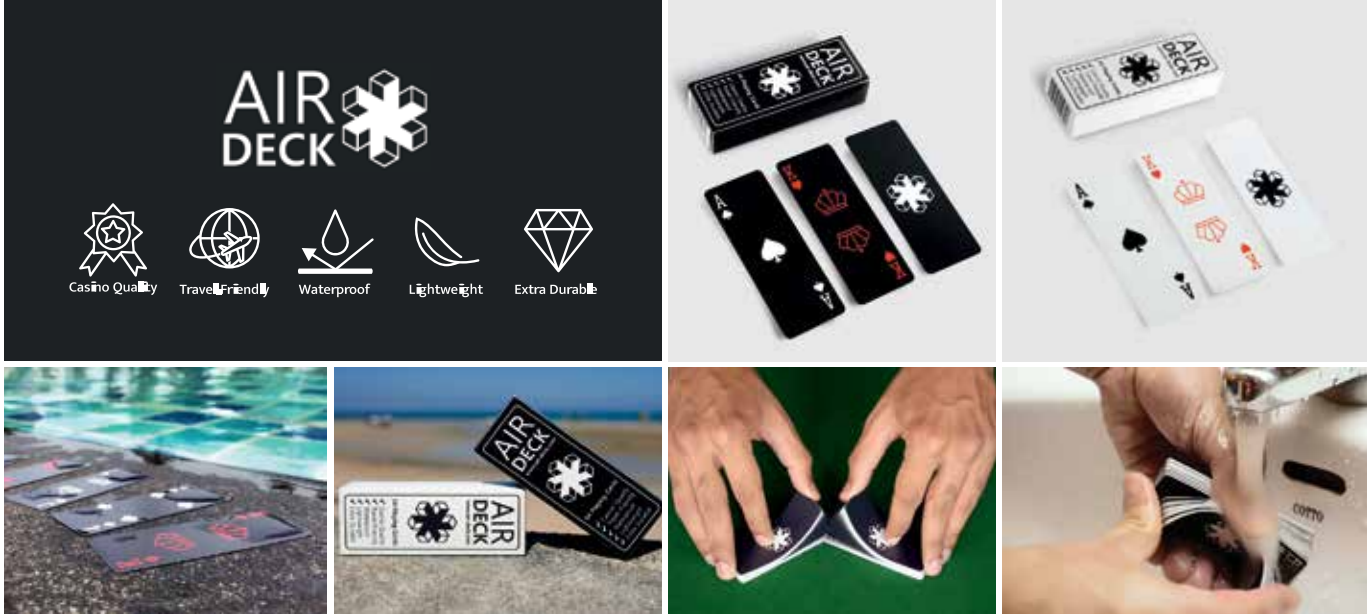
Единственный карандаш, который вырастает в растение: базилик, календула, незабудка, лаванда, меллисса, мята, орегано и красный лен! Набор может быть использован во время полета или послужить прекрасным подарком. Карандаши содержат семена и вырастают в растения при посадке во влажную почву.

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

€20



139

**AIR DECK**

Ultimate Travel Playing Cards, Double Pack

Play anywhere, anytime. While regular paper playing cards tear, stain, bend and break easily, Air Deck is incredibly resistant and waterproof.

Pateicoties Air Deck, jūs varat spēlēt kārtis jebkurā vietā un jebkādā laikā. Parastās kārtis var nosmērēt, salocīt, tās viegli plīst. Air Deck kārtis ir ļoti stingras un ūdensizturīgas.

С Air Deck вы можете играть всегда и везде. В то время как обычные игральные карты рвутся, окрашиваются, изгибаются и ломаются, Air Deck невероятно прочные и водонепроницаемые.

€14

Travel friendly, waterproof and incredibly resistant.



102

**© DISNEY**

© Disney Frozen Girl's Watch

Featuring characters from the movie. This timepiece will be the perfect gift for your little princess. She will love spending time with her favourite characters.

Meiteņu pulkstenis, kuru rotā attēli no Disney © multfilmas "Ledus sirds". Lielisks pulkstenis jūsu mazajai princesei. Viņai patiks pavadīt laiku ar saviem mīļākajiem multfilmas varoņiem.

© Disney Frozen часы для девочек с персонажами из фильма станут прекрасным подарком для вашей маленькой принцессы. Она полюбит проводить время со своими любимыми персонажами.

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

€25



144

**FIREFLY**

Transformers OR

146

My Little Pony

Light Up & Sound

Toothbrush

Includes authentic sounds and encouraging phrases from your favourite Transformers and My Little Pony characters! The cover doubles up to protect the brush especially when travelling. Batteries included.

Autentiskas skaņas un uzmundrinošas frāzes no jūsu mīļāko "Transfromeri" un "Mans mazais ponijs" repertuāra. Zobu birstes apvalks lieliski noder ceļojuma laikā. Komplektā iekļautas baterijas.

Звуковые эффекты и вдохновляющие фразы от ваших любимых персонажей – Трансформеры и My Little Pony! Выдвигающаяся крышка-футляр для защиты щетки во время путешествий. Батарейки входят в комплект.

TRAVEL

RETAIL

EXCLUSIVE

€12



# Take airBaltic with you!



187 | **Aircraft model in special livery honouring Latvia's centenary**

Lidmodelis ar īpašo krāsojumu Airbus A220-300. Mērogs: 1/500.

Модель самолёта Airbus A220-300 в особой раскраске. Масштаб: 1/500.

NEW  
Collectors' Edition

€29



40 | **Neck Strap**

Neck strap with printed airBaltic logo. Material: fabric. Length: 80 cm.

Kakla lente ar airBaltic logotipa apdruku. Materiāls: audums. Izmērs: 80 cm.

Лента с логотипом airBaltic. Материал: ткань. Размер: 80 см.

€4<sup>90</sup>



38 | **Ballpoint Pen**

Ballpoint pen with airBaltic logo. Material: plastic. Length: 14 cm.

Lodišu pildspalva ar airBaltic logotipu. Materiāls: plastmasa. Izmērs: 14 cm.

Шариковая ручка с логотипом airBaltic. Материал: пластик. Размер: 14 см.

€1<sup>90</sup>



115 | **Silicone Band**

Band with traditional Latvian signs.

Silikona aproce ar senlatviešu rakstiem.

Силиконовый браслет с традиционным латвийским узором.

€2

45 | **I Love Latvia Pin**

A heart-shaped pin in Latvian flag colours.

Sirds formas nozīmīte Latvijas karoga krāsās.

Значок – сердечко в цветах латвийского флага.

€3



116 | **Gotiņa Candies, 10 pcs**

Latvian candies in a tin can with traditional motifs.

Konfektes "Gotiņa" alumīnija kārbā ar tautiskiem motīviem.

Конфеты "Gotiņa" в алюминиевой коробке с народными мотивами.

€9



117 | **Latvia 100 Teddy Bear**

Teddy collectibles.

Lācītis "Latvijai 100".

Jauns papildinājums rotaļu lāču kolekcijai.

Медвежонок "Латвии 100". Пополнение в коллекции медвежат.

€10

## 4G LTE International SIM Card

0.00 €

No monthly or additional fees  
Nekādu regulāro maksājumu  
Без абонентской платы  
или иных расходов

0.00 €/min

Free incoming calls  
in 150 countries  
Bezmaksas ienākošie zvani  
150 valstīs  
Бесплатные входящие  
звонки в 150 странах

from  
0.15 €/min

Outgoing calls from  
150 countries  
Izejošie zvani no 150 valstīm  
Исходящие звонки  
из 150 стран

from  
1.90 €/GB

Mobile internet in  
135 countries  
Mobilais internets 135 valstīs  
Мобильный интернет  
в 135 странах



96 | **Recharge voucher with €20 credit**

Atjaunošanas karte ar 20 € kredītu  
Карта пополнения с кредитом € 20

€20

94 | **Starting package with €10 credit**

Starta komplekts ar 10 € kredītu  
Стартовый комплект с кредитом € 10

€20

For more information, ask the cabin crew.  
Vairāk informācijas jautāiet apkalpei.  
Подробную информацию спрашивайте у бортпроводников.

airBalticCard.com



# USE OF PORTABLE ELECTRONIC DEVICES

	BOARDING	TAXI BEFORE TAKE-OFF	TAKE-OFF	CRUISE	APPROACH AND LANDING	TAXI AFTER LANDING
Connectivity GSM, Bluetooth, Flight Mode						
Handheld devices e.g. tablets, e-readers and mobile phones						
Heavy devices e.g. laptops and notebooks						

\* Shall be stowed in overhead bin or under the front seat inside an appropriate bag.

# HOUSE RULES

We accept the following payment cards:



- ❖ We accept payment for purchases only by cards with an embedded chip. We are unable to process payments made by cards with a magnetic stripe.
- ❖ For payment card purchases exceeding EUR 70, ID must be provided. A purchase with a single card may not exceed EUR 250 and total payment by cards per one customer may not exceed EUR 500.
- ❖ Cash payments are accepted only in EUR.
- ❖ All prices include VAT where applicable.
- ❖ For each purchase made on airBaltic flights the cabin crew will give you a receipt.
- ❖ All pictures of products and packaging are for illustrative purposes only and may differ from the real product.
- ❖ Ask the cabin crew about the meal availability on your flight today and for the ingredients of a given product or what allergens it contains.

❗ When purchasing a flight ticket, you have accepted the airBaltic Terms of Passenger Carriage, which state that it is not permissible on board airBaltic aircraft to use narcotics, consume alcoholic beverages that you have brought on board, smoke any type of cigarette including electronic cigarettes. Passengers must obey acknowledged standards of polite behaviour. Should we have any reason to believe that your behaviour does not comply with these rules, we will take any and all necessary action to stop such behaviour.

❗ It is prohibited to sell alcoholic beverages to persons under 18 years of age.

❖ Please note that all items are subject to availability.

## FOR ALLERGIC PASSENGERS

- ❖ Passengers with food allergies must assume responsibility for this risk. We will not assume any liability for allergic reactions to the foods consumed or contacted on board.
- ❖ If you have specific food requirements, you can choose and pre-order food for your flight at [www.airbalticmeal.com](http://www.airbalticmeal.com)

Apmaksai tiek pieņemtas šādas maksājumu kartes:



- ❖ Norēķiniem ar maksājumu kartēm pieņemam tikai kartes ar čipu. Darījumi ar magnētisko joslu kartēm netiek nodrošināti.
- ❖ Ja maksājums ar maksājumu karti pārsniedz 70 EUR, jāuzrāda personu apliecinošs dokuments. Pirkums ar vienu maksājumu karti nedrīkst pārsniegt 250 EUR, kopējā pirkumu summa ar maksājumu kartēm no vienas personas nedrīkst pārsniegt 500 EUR.
- ❖ Skaidras naudas maksājums pieņemam tikai EUR valūtā.
- ❖ Visas cenas norādītas ar atbilstoši piemērojamo PVN.
- ❖ Par katru pirkumu airBaltic stjuarti izsniegs jums čeku vai stingrās uzskaites kvīti.
- ❖ Produktu un iepakojumu attēli norādīti tikai informatīvā nolūkā un var atšķirties no reālā produkta.
- ❖ Jautājiet stjuartiem par maltītes pieejamību jūsu reisā, kā arī par produktu sastāvu un tajos esošajiem alergēniem.

❗ Iegādājoties aviobiļeti, jūs esat piekritis airBaltic pasažieru pārvadāšanas noteikumiem, kas paredz, ka airBaltic lidmašīnās nav atļauts lietot narkotikas, līdzpaņemtus alkoholiskos dzērienus un smēķēt t.s. elektroniskās cigaretes, kā arī ir jāievēro vispārpieņemtās pieklājības uzvedības normas. Ja būs pamats uzskatīt, ka jūsu uzvedība neatbilst noteikumiem, veiksīm nepieciešamās darbības, lai šādu uzvedību novērstu.

❗ Alkoholiskos dzērienus aizliegts pārdot personām, kuras ir jaunākas par 18 gadiem.

❖ Ņemiet vērā, ka preču daudzums var būt ierobežots.

## PASAŽIERIEM AR ALERGISKĀM REAKCIJĀM

- ❖ Esiet piesardzīgi, ja jums ir alerģija pret kādu no pārtikas produktiem. Mēs neuzņemamies atbildību par alerģisku reakciju no pārtikas produktiem, ko esat patērējuši vai ar ko esat nonākuši saskarsmē lidmašīnā.
- ❖ Ja jums ir īpašas prasības attiecībā uz pārtiku, varat izvēlēties un pasūtīt maltīti pirms lidojuma vietnē [www.airbalticmeal.com](http://www.airbalticmeal.com)

Мы принимаем следующие платежные карты:



- ❖ Для оплаты товаров принимаем только карты с чипом. Карты с магнитной полосой не обслуживаются.
- ❖ Для покупок на сумму свыше EUR 70 с помощью платежной карты требуется удостоверение личности. Сумма покупки, оплаченной одной картой, не может превышать EUR 250. Общая сумма покупок платежными картами одной персоны не может превышать EUR 500.
- ❖ Мы принимаем наличные платежи только в EUR валюте.
- ❖ Все цены указаны с учетом НДС, если применимо.
- ❖ На покупки, сделанные во время рейсов, бортпроводники обязаны предоставлять чеки.
- ❖ Все изображения продуктов и упаковок служат только для иллюстрации.
- ❖ О наличии продуктов на борту Вашего рейса, а также об их составе и наличии аллергенов, спрашивайте у бортпроводников.

❗ Приобретая авиабилет, Вы соглашаетесь с условиями перевозки пассажиров airBaltic, предусматривающими, что в самолетах airBaltic запрещено употреблять наркотики, алкогольные напитки, кроме приобретенных во время полета, и курить, в том числе электронные сигареты, а также необходимо придерживаться общепринятых норм поведения. Если Ваше поведение будет расценено как не отвечающее данным условиям, мы можем применить меры, необходимые для предотвращения подобного поведения.

❗ Продажа алкогольных напитков лицам моложе 18 лет запрещена.

❖ Просим учесть, что количество имеющихся в ассортименте товаров ограничено.

## ПАССАЖИРАМ С ПИЩЕВОЙ АЛЛЕРГИЕЙ

- ❖ Будьте осторожны, если у Вас аллергия на какие-либо пищевые продукты. Мы не несем ответственности за негативные последствия из-за приема пищевых продуктов или контакта с предметами во время приема пищи на борту.
- ❖ Если у Вас есть особенные потребности насчет питания, заказывайте блюда перед полётом на [www.airbalticmeal.com](http://www.airbalticmeal.com)



Pre-order online  
on **airBaltic.com**

Freshly made before your flight  
Choose from over 25 great value meal sets



Breakfast sets



Hot meals



For special occasions



Vegetarian and gluten free

For any suggestions on our product selection, please write to / Ja jums ir ieteikumi vai komentāri par piedāvāto preču klāstu, lūdzam tos sūtīt uz e-pastu / Если у Вас есть предложения по выбору продуктов, пишите нам [info@airo.lv](mailto:info@airo.lv)

Choose your meal when booking a ticket on [airbaltic.com](http://airbaltic.com) or anytime later up to 24 hours before departure through *My booking* section. You can also order a meal during online check-in from a smaller menu.



Flights from RIGA						Flights to RIGA					
Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival	Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival
ABU DHABI											
BT 797	RIX	AUH	1-3-5-7	23:30	07:30+1	BT 798	AUH	RIX	12-4-6-	09:25	14:00
BT 1797	RIX	AUH	-----6- January 04	23:30	07:30+1	BT 1798	AUH	RIX	-----7 January 05	09:25	14:00
AMSTERDAM											
BT 617	RIX	AMS	1234567	07:35	09:00	BT 618	AMS	RIX	1234567	10:20	13:35
BT 619	RIX	AMS	12345-7	16:25	17:50	BT 620	AMS	RIX	12345-7	18:55	22:10
BARCELONA											
BT 681	RIX	BCN	1-3-5--	07:50	10:30	BT 682	BCN	RIX	1-3-5--	11:20	16:00
BT 683	RIX	BCN	-----7	13:50	16:30	BT 684	BCN	RIX	-----7	17:20	22:00
BERLIN Tegel											
BT 211	RIX	TXL	123456-	07:35	08:15	BT 212	TXL	RIX	123456-	08:55	11:30
BT 217	RIX	TXL	-----7	12:00	12:55	BT 218	TXL	RIX	-----7	13:35	16:25
BT 217	RIX	TXL	-----6- January 04	12:45	13:40	BT 218	TXL	RIX	-----6- January 04	14:20	17:10
BT 213	RIX	TXL	12345-7	18:20	19:00	BT 214	TXL	RIX	12345-7	19:40	22:15
BILLUND											
BT 143	RIX	BLL	12-4-6-	07:30	08:30	BT 144	BLL	RIX	12-4-6-	08:55	11:45
BT 147	RIX	BLL	1-345-7	18:10	19:10	BT 148	BLL	RIX	1-345-7	19:35	22:25
BRUSSELS											
BT 601	RIX	BRU	123456-	07:25	09:00	BT 602	BRU	RIX	12345--	09:40	13:05
BT 603	RIX	BRU	12345-7	16:35	18:10	BT 602	BRU	RIX	-----6-	09:55	13:20
						BT 604	BRU	RIX	12345-7	18:55	22:20
BUDAPEST											
BT 491	RIX	BUD	-2-4-7	12:30	13:40	BT 492	BUD	RIX	-2-4-7	14:40	17:40
COPENHAGEN											
BT 131	RIX	CPH	1234567	07:40	08:20	BT 132	CPH	RIX	1234567	09:00	11:35
BT 135	RIX	CPH	1234567	13:35	14:15	BT 136	CPH	RIX	1234567	14:55	17:30
BT 139	RIX	CPH	12345-7	18:25	19:05	BT 140	CPH	RIX	12345-7	19:45	22:20
DUBLIN -> NEW IN WINTER						DUBLIN -> NEW IN WINTER					
BT 661	RIX	DUB	1-3-5-7	07:30	8:35	BT 662	DUB	RIX	1--5-7	09:15	14:10
BT 1661	RIX	DUB	-----6- January 04	07:30	8:35	BT 1662	DUB	RIX	-----6- January 04	09:15	14:10
DUSSELDORF											
BT 233	RIX	DUS	1-3-5-7	16:40	17:50	BT 234	DUS	RIX	1-3-5-7	18:30	21:40
FRANKFURT											
BT 245	RIX	FRA	12345-7	16:45	18:10	BT 246	FRA	RIX	12345-7	18:50	22:05
GENEVA											
BT 647	RIX	GVA	-----6-	12:15	14:05	BT 648	GVA	RIX	-----6-	15:00	18:45
BT 1647	RIX	GVA	-----6- January 04	15:05	16:55	BT 1648	GVA	RIX	-----6- January 04	17:50	21:35
BT 647	RIX	GVA	-2-4- Till January 07	15:30	17:20	BT 648	GVA	RIX	-2-4- Till January 07	18:10	21:55
GOTHENBURG Landvetter											
BT 121	RIX	GOT	12345-7	12:35	13:20	BT 122	GOT	RIX	12345-7	14:45	17:20
HAMBURG											
BT 251	RIX	HAM	123456-	07:10	08:15	BT 252	HAM	RIX	123456-	08:40	11:35
BT 253	RIX	HAM	--345-7	18:05	19:10	BT 254	HAM	RIX	--345-7	19:35	22:30
HELSINKI											
BT 301	RIX	HEL	123456-	08:00	09:05	BT 326	HEL	RIX	123456-	05:25	06:30
BT 303	RIX	HEL	12345-7	12:20	13:25	BT 302	HEL	RIX	123456-	10:15	11:20
BT 305	RIX	HEL	123456-	14:55	16:00	BT 302	HEL	RIX	-----7	10:25	11:30
BT 307	RIX	HEL	12345-7	18:30	19:35	BT 304	HEL	RIX	12345-7	13:55	15:00
BT 307	RIX	HEL	-----6-	19:30	20:35	BT 306	HEL	RIX	123456-	16:30	17:35
BT 325	RIX	HEL	12345-7	23:15	00:20+1	BT 308	HEL	RIX	12345-7	21:00	22:05
KIEV											
BT 400	RIX	KBP	123456-	07:20	09:10	BT 401	KBP	RIX	123456-	09:40	11:35
BT 402	RIX	KBP	1234567	12:50	14:40	BT 403	KBP	RIX	1234567	15:10	17:05
BT 404	RIX	KBP	12345-7	18:15	20:05	BT 405	KBP	RIX	12345-7	20:35	22:30
LARNACA / January 04						LARNACA / January 05					
BT 657	RIX	LCA	-----6-	18:20	22:10	BT 658	LCA	RIX	-----7	12:10	16:05
LIEPAJA											
BT 019	RIX	LPX	1-3-5-7	23:25	00:05+1	BT 020	LPX	RIX	12-4-6-	05:45	06:25
LISBON											
BT 675	RIX	LIS	-2--5--	12:45	15:25	BT 676	LIS	RIX	-2--5--	16:10	22:40
LONDON Gatwick											
BT 651	RIX	LGW	-23--6-	07:45	08:40	BT 652	LGW	RIX	-2--6-	09:25	14:10
BT 651	RIX	LGW	1-4- January 02	09:05	10:00	BT 652	LGW	RIX	-3- January 02	10:10	14:55
BT 653	RIX	LGW	-2345-7	15:50	16:45	BT 652	LGW	RIX	1-4- January 02	11:00	15:45
BT 1653	RIX	LGW	--4- January 02	16:55	17:50	BT 654	LGW	RIX	12345-7	17:30	22:15
						BT 1654	LGW	RIX	--4- January 02	18:40	23:25
MADRID Adolfo Suarez Barajas											
BT 685	RIX	MAD	1-4- January 02	13:15	16:25	BT 686	MAD	RIX	1-4- January 02	17:05	22:05
MALAGA											
BT 677	RIX	AGP	-3- January 02	07:30	11:05	BT 678	AGP	RIX	-3--6-	11:55	17:25
BT 677	RIX	AGP	-----6-	07:40	11:15						
MILAN Malpensa											
BT 629	RIX	MPX	1-3-56-	07:50	09:35	BT 630	MPX	RIX	1-3-56-	10:20	14:00
BT 629	RIX	MPX	-----7	09:35	11:20	BT 630	MPX	RIX	-----7	12:05	15:45
MINSK											
BT 412	RIX	MSQ	12345-7	12:35	14:45	BT 413	MSQ	RIX	12345-7	15:20	15:30
MOSCOW Sheremetyevo											
BT 424	RIX	SVO	123456-	7:20	10:00	BT 1427	SVO	RIX	-----6- January 04	5:25	6:10
BT 1424	RIX	SVO	--4- January 02	8:40	11:20	BT 427	SVO	RIX	123456-	5:40	6:25
BT 428	RIX	SVO	1234567	12:45	15:30	BT 425	SVO	RIX	-----7	10:25	11:10
BT 1422	RIX	SVO	-----5- January 03	18:00	20:35	BT 425	SVO	RIX	123456-	10:45	11:30
BT 422	RIX	SVO	12345-7	18:20	20:55	BT 1425	SVO	RIX	--4- January 02	12:15	13:00
BT 422	RIX	SVO	-----6-	20:10	22:50	BT 429	SVO	RIX	1234567	16:25	17:10
BT 426	RIX	SVO	12345-7	23:25	02:05+1	BT 1423	SVO	RIX	-----5- January 03	21:30	22:15
BT 1426	RIX	SVO	--5- January 03	23:40	02:20+1	BT 423	SVO	RIX	12345-7	21:40	22:25
MUNICH											
BT 221	RIX	MUC	12-45--	07:40	08:55	BT 222	MUC	RIX	12-45--	09:35	12:45
BT 225	RIX	MUC	-----6-	12:45	14:00	BT 226	MUC	RIX	-----6-	14:40	17:55
BT 223	RIX	MUC	1-345-7	16:50	18:05	BT 224	MUC	RIX	1-345-7	18:45	22:00
NICE Cote d'Azur / Till January 07											
BT 695	RIX	NCE	-2--5--	08:00	10:10	BT 696	NCE	RIX	-2--5--	10:50	14:50
OSLO											
BT 151	RIX	OSL	123456-	07:20	08:15	BT 152	OSL	RIX	123456-	08:45	11:35
BT 159	RIX	OSL	--4567	12:25	13:20	BT 160	OSL	RIX	--4567	14:30	17:20
BT 153	RIX	OSL	12345-7	18:10	19:05	BT 154	OSL	RIX	12345-7	19:35	22:25
PALANGA											
BT 035	RIX	PLQ	1234567	14:00	14:45	BT 032	PLQ	RIX	123456-	05:50	06:35
BT 033A	RIX	PLQ	-----6-	19:45	20:30	BT 032	PLQ	RIX	-----7	10:45	11:30
BT 033	RIX	PLQ	12345-7	23:25	00:10+1	BT 036	PLQ	RIX	1234567	15:10	15:55
PARIS Charles de Gaulle											
BT 691	RIX	CDG	123456-	07:20	09:10	BT 692	CDG	RIX	123456-	10:10	13:55
BT 693	RIX	CDG	1-345-7	16:10	18:00	BT 694	CDG	RIX	1-345-7	18:45	22:30

Flights from RIGA						Flights to RIGA					
Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival	Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival
<b>PRAGUE</b>											
BT 481	RIX	PRG	-----7	12:00	12:45	BT 482	PRG	RIX	-----7	13:25	16:10
BT 481	RIX	PRG	12345--	13:20	14:05	BT 482	PRG	RIX	12345--	14:45	17:30
<b>REYKJAVIK</b> Keflavik → <b>NEW IN WINTER</b>											
BT 169	RIX	KEF	-2-5--	08:05	10:00	BT 170	KEF	RIX	-2-5--	10:45	16:25
<b>ROME</b> Leonardo da Vinci Fiumicino											
BT 633	RIX	FCO	1-3-5-7	14:50	16:55	BT 634	FCO	RIX	1-3-5-7	17:55	22:00
<b>SALZBURG</b>											
BT 437	RIX	SZG	-----6-	13:50	15:05	BT 438	SZG	RIX	-----6-	15:55	19:00
<b>STOCKHOLM</b> Arlanda											
BT 101	RIX	ARN	1234567	08:00	08:15	BT 102	ARN	RIX	1234567	09:00	11:10
BT 105	RIX	ARN	12345--	12:10	12:25--	BT 106	ARN	RIX	12345--	12:50	15:00
BT 105	RIX	ARN	-----67	12:20	12:35	BT 108	ARN	RIX	-----67	15:20	17:30
BT 107	RIX	ARN	12345--	14:50	15:05	BT 108	ARN	RIX	12345--	15:30	17:40
BT 109	RIX	ARN	12345-7	18:30	18:45	BT 110	ARN	RIX	12345-7	19:45	21:55
BT 109	RIX	ARN	-----6-	19:30	19:45	BT 110	ARN	RIX	-----6-	20:15	22:25
<b>ST-PETERSBURG</b>											
BT 442	RIX	LED	123456-	07:50	10:10	BT 447	LED	RIX	123456-	06:00	06:25
BT 448	RIX	LED	-----5-7	12:20	14:30	BT 443	LED	RIX	-----5-7	11:00	11:20
BT 444	RIX	LED	12345-7	18:30	20:50	BT 449	LED	RIX	-----5-7	15:15	15:30
BT 444	RIX	LED	-----6-	19:40	22:00	BT 445	LED	RIX	12345-7	21:35	22:00
BT 446	RIX	LED	12345-7	23:25	01:45+1						
<b>STUTTART</b> → <b>NEW IN WINTER</b>											
BT 261	RIX	STR	1-3-5-7	12:25	13:40	BT 262	STR	RIX	1-3-5-7	14:25	17:35
<b>TALLINN</b>											
BT 311	RIX	TLL	123456-	07:45	08:35	BT 362	TLL	RIX	123456-	05:40	06:30
BT 313	RIX	TLL	12345-7	12:15	13:05	BT 312	TLL	RIX	1234567	10:40	11:30
BT 315	RIX	TLL	-----6-	14:50	15:40	BT 314	TLL	RIX	12345--	13:30	14:20
BT 315	RIX	TLL	12345--	15:30	16:20	BT 314	TLL	RIX	-----7	14:20	15:10
BT 317	RIX	TLL	12345-7	18:25	19:15	BT 316	TLL	RIX	123456-	16:45	17:35
BT 317	RIX	TLL	-----6-	19:35	20:25	BT 318	TLL	RIX	12345-7	21:20	22:10
BT 361	RIX	TLL	12345-7	23:15	00:05+1						
<b>TAMPERE</b> Pirkkala											
BT 357	RIX	TMP	--345-7	23:15	00:30+1	BT 358	TMP	RIX	1-456-	05:25	06:35
<b>TATRY</b> Poprad											
BT 485	RIX	TAT	-----6-	14:45	15:15	BT 486	TAT	RIX	-----6-	15:55	18:50
<b>TBILISI</b>											
BT 724	RIX	TBS	--3-5-7	23:10	04:30+1	BT 725	TBS	RIX	1-4-6-	05:15	06:40
<b>TEL AVIV</b>											
BT 771	RIX	TLV	-----6- January 04--	15:00	19:10	BT 772	TLV	RIX	TLV January 05 --3-5-7	06:40	11:05
BT 771	RIX	TLV	-----4-- January 02	23:40	03:50+1						
<b>TURKU</b>											
BT 359	RIX	TKU	1-345-7	23:20	00:25+1	BT 360	TKU	RIX	12-456-	05:30	06:35
<b>VIENNA</b>											
BT 431	RIX	VIE	123456-	07:30	08:35	BT 432	VIE	RIX	123456-	09:40	12:40
BT 433	RIX	VIE	1-345-7	17:05	18:10	BT 434	VIE	RIX	1-345-7	18:50	21:50
<b>VILNIUS</b>											
BT 341	RIX	VNO	123456-	07:40	08:30	BT 350	VNO	RIX	123456-	05:40	06:30
BT 343	RIX	VNO	12345-7	12:15	13:05	BT 342	VNO	RIX	1234567	10:40	11:30
BT 345	RIX	VNO	-----6-	14:50	15:40	BT 344	VNO	RIX	12345--	13:30	14:20
BT 345	RIX	VNO	12345--	15:30	16:20	BT 344	VNO	RIX	-----7	14:20	15:10
BT 347	RIX	VNO	12345-7	18:20	19:10	BT 346	VNO	RIX	123456-	16:45	17:35
BT 347	RIX	VNO	-----6-	19:45	20:35	BT 348	VNO	RIX	12345-7	21:20	22:10
BT 349	RIX	VNO	12345-7	23:15	00:05+1						
<b>VERONA</b>											
BT 625	RIX	VRN	-----6-	12:30	14:10	BT 626	VRN	RIX	-----6-	14:50	18:20
<b>WARSAW</b>											
BT 461	RIX	WAW	123456-	07:55	08:20	BT 462	WAW	RIX	123456-	09:40	11:25
BT 467	RIX	WAW	1-345-7	18:15	18:40	BT 468	WAW	RIX	1-345-7	19:55	22:20
<b>ZURICH</b>											
BT 641	RIX	ZRH	12-4-6-	07:55	09:30	BT 642	ZRH	RIX	12-4-6-	10:10	13:35
BT 643	RIX	ZRH	--345-7	16:45	18:20	BT 644	ZRH	RIX	--345-7	19:00	22:25

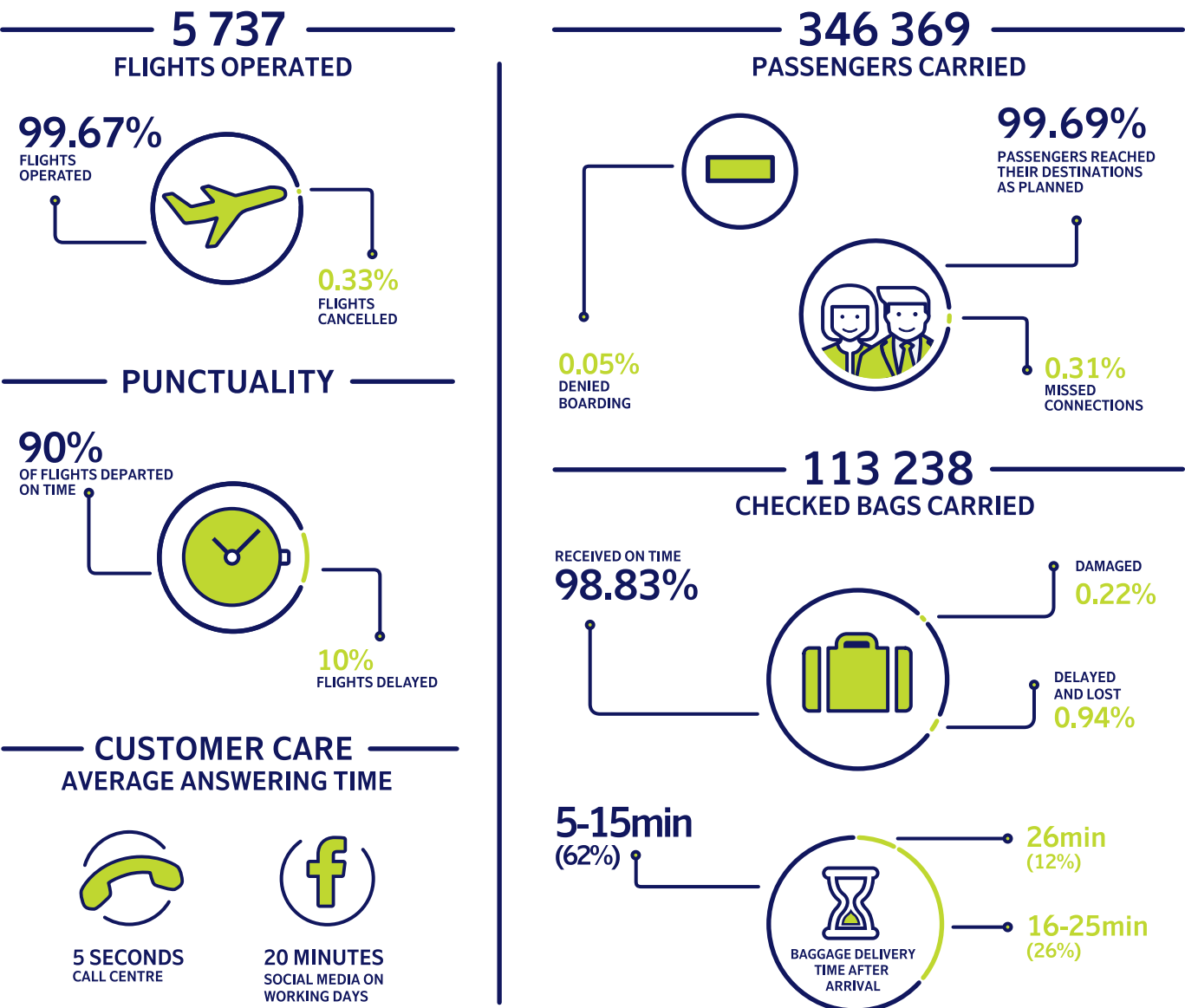
Flights from Tallinn						Flights to Tallinn					
Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival	Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival
<b>AMSTERDAM</b>											
BT 621	TLL	AMS	1234567	07:35	09:00	BT 622	AMS	TLL	1234567	10:20	13:40
<b>BERLIN</b> Tegel											
BT 201	TLL	TXL	1-4-5-7	13:30	14:25	BT 202	TXL	TLL	1-4-5-7	15:05	17:55
<b>BRUSSELS</b> → <b>NEW IN WINTER</b>											
BT 705	TLL	BRU	1-3-5--	06:25	08:00	BT 706	BRU	TLL	1-3-5--	09:05	12:40
<b>COPENHAGEN</b> → <b>NEW IN WINTER</b>											
BT 195	TLL	CPH	12345-7	11:30	12:25	BT 196	CPH	TLL	12345-7	13:10	16:00
<b>LONDON</b> Gatwick											
BT 649	TLL	LGW	-2-6--	16:05	17:00	BT 650	LGW	TLL	-2-6--	17:45	22:35
BT 649	TLL	LGW	-----4--	16:15	17:10	BT 650	LGW	TLL	-----4--	18:15	23:05
<b>OSLO</b>											
BT 199	TLL	OSL	1-4-7-7	18:45	19:20	BT 200	OSL	TLL	1-4-7-7	20:05	22:35
<b>PARIS</b> Charles de Gaulles											
BT 689	TLL	CDG	1-5-7-7	15:55	17:55	BT 690	CDG	TLL	1-5-7-7	18:40	22:30
<b>SALZBURG</b> → <b>NEW ROUTE</b>											
BT 439	TLL	SZG	-----6-	14:20	15:55	BT 440	SZG	TLL	-----6-	16:55	20:25
<b>STOCKHOLM</b> Arlanda											
BT 191	TLL	ARN	123456-	07:00	07:05	BT 192	ARN	TLL	123456-	07:50	10:00
BT 193	TLL	ARN	12345-7	18:45	18:50	BT 194	ARN	TLL	12345-7	19:35	21:45
<b>VIENNA</b>											
BT 207	TLL	VIE	---4-67	07:00	08:25	BT 208	VIE	TLL	-----67	09:10	12:30
<b>VILNIUS</b>											
BT 332	TLL	VNO	12345--	09:00	10:15	BT 331	VNO	TLL	12345--	08:55	10:15
BT 336	TLL	VNO	12345-7	19:40	20:55	BT 335	VNO	TLL	12345-7	20:35	20:55

Flights from Vilnius						Flights to Vilnius					
Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival	Flight No	From	To	Days	Departure	Arrival
<b>AMSTERDAM</b>											
BT 609	VNO	AMS	1234567	07:55	09:20	BT 610	AMS	VNO	1234567	10:20	13:35
<b>BERLIN</b> Tegel											
BT 215	VNO	TXL	1-3-5--	14:20	14:55	BT 216	TXL	VNO	1-3-5--	15:25	18:10
BT 215	VNO	TXL	-----7	21:05	21:40	BT 216A	TXL	VNO	-----7	22:30	00:55+1
<b>MUNICH</b>											
BT 227	VNO	MUC	1-3-5--	18:50	19:55	BT 228	MUC	VNO	1-3-5--	20:35	23:35
<b>PARIS</b> Charles de Gaulle											
BT 701	VNO	CDG	-----7	14:15	16:00	BT 702	CDG	VNO	-----7	16:45	20:25
BT 701	VNO	CDG	-2-4-6-	14:50	16:40	BT 702	CDG	VNO	-2-4-6-	17:25	21:05
<b>TALLINN</b>											
BT 331	VNO	TLL	12345--	08:55	10:15	BT 332	TLL	VNO	12345--	09:00	10:15
BT 335	VNO	TLL	12345-7	19:35	20:55	BT 336	TLL	VNO	12345-7	19:40	20:55





AIRBALTIC IN FACTS AND FIGURES NOVEMBER 2019



Contact us! [airbaltic.com](https://airbaltic.com)  
[airbalticblog.com](https://airbalticblog.com)

**By phone:**  
90001100 (from Latvia, 0,52 EUR per minute)  
890015004 (from Lithuania 0,59 EUR per minute)  
17107 (from Estonia, 0,51 EUR per minute)

0600411015 (from Finland, 0,64 EUR per minute)  
+371 67229696 (from Germany, international calling rates apply)  
+371 67006006 (other countries, international calling rates apply)

**By post:**  
Air Baltic Corporation / Tehnikas iela 3 / Rīga LV-1053, Latvia  
**Ask for the customer feedback form** on board or in  
airBaltic Ticket Office in Riga International Airport



live smart. and happy.



ELARI®  
SmartGadgets





HAPPY DIAMONDS COLLECTION

*Chopard*

THE ARTISAN OF EMOTIONS – SINCE 1860

CHOPARD BOUTIQUE RIGA  
Elizabetes 69, +371 6750 6666